1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS 2 HOUSTON DIVISION 3 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 4:13-CR-00628-1 4 VS. 10:10 a.m. 5 HORTENCIA MEDELES-ARGUELLO APRIL 20, 2015 6 REDACTED TRIAL ON MERITS 7 BEFORE THE HONORABLE DAVID HITTNER AND A JURY 8 Volume 6 of 10 Volumes **************** This transcript has been furnished at public expense under the Criminal Justice Act and may be used only as 10 authorized by Court Order. Unauthorized reproduction will result in an assessment against counsel for the cost of an 11 original and one copy at the official rate. General Order 12 94-15, United States District Court, Southern District of ***************** 13 14 APPEARANCES: 15 FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: Mr. Ruben R. Perez Mr. Joseph C. Magliolo Assistant United States Attorney 1000 Louisiana Suite 2300 18 Houston, Texas 77002 (713) 567-9344 19 FOR THE DEFENDANT, HORTENCIA MEDELES-ARGUELLO: Mr. Ali R. Fazel 2.0 Scardino and Fazel 1004 Congress Third Floor 22 Houston,, Texas 77002 (713) 229-9292 23 24 25 Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com

1 APPEARANCES (continued) 2 FOR THE WITNESS, JUAN MANUEL CEPEDA: Ms. Lourdes Rodriguez Attorney at Law 300 Fannin Street Suite 220 4 Houston, Texas 77002-2038 5 (713) 222-8638 FOR THE WITNESS, JUAN CARLOS MUNOZ: Mr. Jimmy Ardoin Ardoin Law 2118 Smith Street Houston, Texas 77002 (888) 933-3384 9 INTERPRETERS: 10 Mr. Ramon Del-Villar Ms. Linda Hernandez 11 Ms. Graciela Dachman Mr. Gregorio Ayala 12 Court Reporter: 13 Laura Wells, RPR, RMR, CRR 515 Rusk, Suite 8016 14 Houston, Texas 77002 15 16 Proceedings recorded by mechanical stenography. 17 Transcript produced by computer-assisted transcription. 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com

1	VOLUME 6			
2	(Trial on Merits)	Page		
3	April 20, 2015	_		
4	WITNESSES	Page		
5	JUAN MANUEL CEPEDA Direct Examination By Mr. Perez	7		
6	Cross-Examination By Mr. Fazel Redirect Examination By Mr. Perez	59 87		
7	Recross-Examination By Mr. Fazel Redirect Examination By Mr. Perez	88 89		
8	MICHAEL VON BLON Direct Examination By Mr. Magliolo	91		
9	Cross-Examination By Mr. Fazel Redirect Examination By Mr. Magliolo	95 96		
10	Recross-Examination By Mr. Fazel Redirect Examination By Mr. Magliolo	96 97		
11		3 ,		
12	JUAN CARLOS MUNOZ Direct Examination By Mr. Perez	99		
13	RITA HOLBERT	4.54		
14	Direct Examination By Mr. Magliolo Cross-Examination By Mr. Fazel	151 156		
15	RAMON FLORES, JR.,	150		
16	Direct Examination By Mr. Magliolo	158		
17	JUAN CARLOS MUNOZ Cross-Examination By Mr. Fazel	163		
18	Redirect Examination By Mr. Perez	189		
19	GUADALUPE VALDEZ-LUGO Direct Examination By Mr. Magliolo	196		
20	Cross-Examination By Mr. Fazel Redirect Examination By Mr. Magliolo	204 212		
21	Recross-Examination By Mr. Fazel Redirect Examination By Mr. Magliolo	213 213		
22	Recross-Examination By Mr. Fazel Redirect Examination By Mr. Magliolo	214 216		
23	GRACIELA MEDELES MEDINA OCHOA			
24	Direct Examination By Mr. Magliolo Cross-Examination By Mr. Fazel	218 228		
25	Court Reporter's Certificate	239		
	Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com			

	1	PROCEEDINGS
	2	THE COURT: All right. Let the jury know it will
	3	be about two minutes. All right. Be seated. What have
	4	you got?
10:09:54	5	MR. PEREZ: Your Honor, on the issue that came up
	6	Friday about the sexual assault and appointing some
	7	attorneys for the witnesses, one of them especially the
	8	one with the sexual assault of a child allegation under
	9	608(b) I did a little bit of research over the weekend,
10:10:10	10	Your Honor; and under 608(b) I don't even think he is
	11	entitled to ask that question.
	12	Much less, in the alternative, if he doesn't take the
	13	stand, then Ms. Rodriguez has informed us he is going to
	14	take The Fifth on that question.
10:10:21	15	THE COURT: All right.
	16	MR. PEREZ: I don't think he is entitled to ask
	17	that question, Your Honor, under 608(b).
	18	THE COURT: Let's take a look. All right. There
	19	it is. What about 609? How does that apply?
10:11:27	20	MR. PEREZ: As I understand
	21	THE COURT: It says here specific instances of
	22	conduct, except for criminal conduct under 609, extrinsic
	23	evidence is not admissible. I haven't read 609. I will.
	24	Does that apply at all?
10:11:40	25	MR. PEREZ: I don't think so, Your Honor.
		Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com

```
1
                     THE COURT: Why not?
         2
                     MR. PEREZ: Because I think it's impeachment by
         3
           evidence of a criminal conviction. This is not a
            conviction.
         4
                     THE COURT: Okay. Let me just read it. All
         5
10:11:46
            right. Now, what do you -- what do you anticipate he is
         6
         7
            going to bring up?
         8
                     MR. PEREZ: Mr. Ali?
         9
                     THE COURT: That's correct.
                     MR. PEREZ: I'm sure he is going to -- I'm
       10
10:12:35
       11
            anticipating he is going to ask him did you engage in any
       12
            sexual -- did you have sexual intercourse with one of the
           minors at the location, Your Honor. I anticipate that's
       13
       14
           what he is going to ask.
       15
                     MR. FAZEL: I was going to ask him he if --
10:12:47
       16
                     THE COURT: I'm sorry. I can't hear you.
       17
                     MR. FAZEL: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I was going
       18
            to ask him if he had sexual intercourse with one of the
       19
           witnesses.
       20
                     THE COURT: All right. I'm going to issue a
10:13:03
       21
           motion in limine on that. Approach the bench at that
       22
                   Think about whether you need it or not, okay, --
            time.
       23
                     MR. FAZEL: Yes, sir.
                     THE COURT: -- when it comes time to ask it.
       24
       25
                     MR. PEREZ: Thank you, Your Honor.
10:13:12
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
THE COURT: I understand it completely because
         1
           you are also mixing in 403 and, also, other stuff. All
         2
         3
            right. So that's the ruling. Absolute motion in limine.
            Do not go into this without approaching the bench first.
         4
         5
                     MR. FAZEL: Yes, sir.
10:13:25
                     THE COURT: Okay.
         6
         7
                     MR. FAZEL: I understand.
         8
                     THE COURT: Let's call the jury in.
         9
                 (Jury entered courtroom at 10:13 a.m.)
       10
                     THE COURT: You may be seated. Call your next
10:13:59
       11
           witness.
       12
                     MR. PEREZ: Juan Cepeda, Your Honor.
       13
                     THE COURT: Do you want to come on up, please.
       14
                     THE WITNESS: (Complying.)
                     THE COURT: All right. Raise your right hand to
       15
10:14:18
           be sworn, please.
       16
       17
                (Witness sworn by the case manager through the
       18
            interpreter.)
       19
                     MR. PEREZ: His name is spelled Juan, J-u-a-n,
       20
           Your Honor, last name Cepeda, C-e-p-e-d-a.
10:14:38
       21
                     THE COURT: Are you ready?
       22
                     THE INTERPRETER: Yes, sir. If I may, I just
       23
            want to make sure that he can hear me. Sorry to
            interrupt, sir. Sorry about that, Judge.
       24
       25
                     THE COURT: Okay. Let's go.
10:15:40
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

1 JUAN MANUEL CEPEDA, having been first duly sworn, testified through the 2 3 interpreter as follows: 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. PEREZ: 5 State your name for the Court and members of the jury, 7 please, sir. 8 Α. Juan Manuel Cepeda. Ο. And are you from Mexico, sir? 10 Α. Yes. 10:15:55 Did you come to our country in 2007 from Mexico? 11 Ο. 12 Α. Yes. Did you come by way of coyote? 13 Ο. 14 Α. Yes. When you arrived in 2007, where did you go to work? 15 **o**. 10:16:12 16 A. (Speaking Spanish.) 17 THE INTERPRETER: He is not hearing me. 18 THE COURT: I can't hear you. I can't hear 19 anything. THE INTERPRETER: He says he hears my voice, but 20 10:16:35 21 he can't make out my words. 22 THE COURT: Why not? You can't hear what he is 23 saying? 2.4 THE INTERPRETER: No. 10:16:44 25 THE COURT: Check the earphones, please. Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com

```
1
                    THE INTERPRETER: Yes, sir.
        2
                    THE COURT: Nobody else had a problem. Okay.
        3
           All right. Thank you.
                (By Mr. Perez) When you arrived in 2007, did you work
        4
           Ο.
           for -- did you work somewhere, sir?
10:17:33
               No. I cannot hear him. I can hear you, but I can't
        6
        7
           hear him.
        8
                    THE INTERPRETER: Do you have a B?
        9
                    THE INTERPRETER:
                                      Yes.
       10
                    THE INTERPRETER: Let me get another headset.
10:18:04
       11
                    THE COURT: Okay.
       12
                    THE INTERPRETER: He says that when --
                (Sotto discussion between interpreters.)
       13
       14
                    MR. PEREZ: May I proceed?
       15
                    THE INTERPRETER: Please.
10:21:29
       16
               (By Mr. Perez) All right. Anyway, you arrived in --
       17
                    THE COURT: Do you have a mic on? You are going
       18
           to need a mic. Do you have a mic?
       19
                    MR. PEREZ: I have a mic, Your Honor. Let's try
       20
           it again. Is everybody ready to go?
10:22:01
       21
                    THE INTERPRETER: Yes, sir.
       22
                (By Mr. Perez) You arrived -- I think you testified
           to this jury that you arrived in the United States from
           Mexico in 2007 by way of coyote; is that correct?
10:22:23 25
           A.
               Yes.
```

```
THE COURT: All right. In the meantime, let's
        1
           see if we can get those earphones fixed. Simultaneous
        2
        3
           will be much better. Is it only him that can't hear?
                    THE INTERPRETER: No, Your Honor. I just
        4
           arrived. I will do it from here.
        5
10:22:36
                    THE COURT: Is it truly something the matter with
        6
        7
           the --
        8
                    THE INTERPRETER: There seems to be some sort of
        9
           interference that wasn't here before.
                    THE INTERPRETER: Is that 2B?
       10
10:22:49
       11
                    MR. PEREZ: Mine doesn't work either, Your Honor.
       12
           I keep pushing the button. It keeps going off.
       13
                    THE COURT: We'll get this straight. Technology
           again.
       14
                    MR. PEREZ: I had nothing to do with any of this,
       15
10:23:08
       16
           Your Honor.
       17
                    THE COURT: I have got to look for somebody.
                    MR. PEREZ: That's what I'm afraid of.
       18
       19
                    THE COURT: And I'm afraid of Ellen. If all else
       20
           fails, blame the battery. Ready to go?
10:23:32
       21
                    MR. PEREZ: Yes, Your Honor.
       22
                    THE COURT: Remind me not to touch any buttons up
           here. I haven't yet. We will start from square one
       23
       24
           again.
10:24:36 25
            Ellen, are we all ready?
```

```
1
                     CASE MANAGER: We are, Your Honor.
        2
                     THE COURT: Let's go. Thank you.
        3
                (By Mr. Perez) State your name for the Court and
           Q.
           members of the jury, please.
               Juan Manuel Cepeda.
        5
           Α.
10:24:44
           Q. And as I understand it, you arrived illegally in the
        6
        7
           United States from Mexico in 2007?
        8
                     THE INTERPRETER: I am doing the Spanish?
        9
                     THE INTERPRETER: Yes.
       10
                     THE COURT: There. I think that's what you are
10:25:04
       11
           qualified in Graciela, right?
       12
                     THE INTERPRETER: Yes, sir.
       13
                     THE COURT: I don't want to hear anything else
       14
           except some four letter words floating around once in a
           while. They are pretty good in the interpreting business.
       15
10:25:15
       16
                (By Mr. Perez) The answer was yes; is that correct,
           Q.
       17
           sir?
       18
           Α.
                Yes.
       19
           Q.
                And you arrived by coyote; is that right?
       20 A.
                Yes.
10:25:24
       21
               When you arrived in the United States, did you come to
       22
          Houston, Texas?
       23
           Α.
                Yes.
                And did you work at the -- for Tencha when you arrived
       24
10:25:37 25
           in the United States?
```

1 Α. Yes. Is Tencha in the courtroom here today? 2 3 Α. Yes. Will you please point to her or describe what she is wearing for the Court and members of the jury, please, 5 10:25:47 sir. 6 7 A. It's her. She is wearing a blouse, a dress, black and 8 white. 9 MR. PEREZ: Will the record reflect this witness 10 has identified the defendant, Tencha, in this case, Your 10:26:04 11 Honor? 12 THE COURT: The record will so reflect. 13 Q. (By Mr. Perez) What were your job descriptions there working for Tencha? 15 Α. Yes. 10:26:16 16 What was your job description working for Tencha? Q. 17 Α. At the bar. 18 Q. Doing what, sir? 19 Α. I sold beer. And what was the name of the place where you worked 20 **Q.** 10:26:32 for Tencha at that time? 21 22 A. Las Palmas. Q. And how long did you work at Las Palmas from the time 23 you arrived until -- when was your last year of employment 25 there at Las Palmas?

- 1 A. In 2012 -- 2013. Sorry.
- 2 Q. And was there -- did you eventually become, like,
- 3 manager there at Las Palmas?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 10:27:19 5 Q. And when did that happen?
 - 6 A. She used -- she had two places. She closed.
 - 7 Q. What are the names of the two places?
 - 8 A. One was La Feria, the other Las Palmas.
 - 9 Q. And when you worked for her starting in 2007 you said
- 10:27:47 10 you worked at Las Palmas?
 - 11 A. I worked in La Feria, and at 4:00 she would open Las
 - 12 Palmas.
 - 13 Q. So you worked at both places when you first started
 - 14 working for her?
- 10:28:05 15 **A.** Yes.
 - 16 Q. And then in -- was there a guy named Flaco, who was
 - 17 kind of like the manager at that location when you
 - 18 arrived?
 - 19 A. Yes.
- 10:28:15 20 **Q.** And in 2011 was Flaco arrested?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 Q. When Flaco was arrested, did you kind of like assume
 - 23 his position?
 - 24 A. Yes.
- 10:28:31 25 Q. And then from 2011, after Flaco was arrested, you

- 1 worked for Tencha until what, October of 2013?
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. Were you arrested on June 6th, 2008?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 10:28:52 5 Q. And were you arrested by Jose Salazar from the Houston
 - 6 Police Department?
 - 7 **A.** Yes.
 - 8 Q. And up until that point did you know Deputy Edwin, the
 - 9 fellow sitting behind me?
- 10:29:07 10 A. No.
 - 11 Q. Now, you knew there was prostitution going on from the
 - 12 time you arrived until 2013, is that correct, at Las
 - 13 Palmas and La Feria?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 10:29:24 15 Q. And when you were arrested on June the 6th, 2008, did
 - 16 you tell law enforcement about Tencha and the prostitution
 - 17 going on there at those locations when you were arrested
 - 18 by Jose Salazar?
 - 19 A. No.
- 10:29:43 20 **Q.** And why not?
 - 21 A. No. They didn't ask me about that. They just wanted
 - 22 to know her name.
 - 23 Q. Did you tell them her name?
 - 24 A. No.
- 10:30:02 25 Q. All right. Why didn't you tell them -- tell the law

```
enforcement her name?
         1
                Because she did not want anybody knowing she was the
         2
         3
            owner of the place.
                Okay. Did she have rules for -- strike that.
                There was prostitution going on at that location,
         5
10:30:27
            right?
         6
         7
           Α.
                Yes.
         8
           Q.
                And did she have rules about the prostitution and
            rules about the operation of the business there?
       10
           Α.
                Yes.
10:30:40
        11
                Tell the members of the jury the rules concerning the
           Ο.
        12
           time the prostitutes were supposed to show up at that
           location.
        13
        14
           Α.
               Yes.
                What were the rules about the time the girls were
       15
10:30:57
        16
            supposed to arrive?
        17
                 They had to arrive there from 5:00 -- from 5:00 in the
           Α.
        18
            afternoon until 2:00 in the morning; and on the weekends
        19
            they had to arrive at 4:00 in the afternoon until 5:00 in
       20
            the morning.
10:31:29
        21
                Now, when you first started work -- started working
        22
            there, there were rules involving the pimps, right?
        23
                 (Speaking Spanish.)
            Α.
        2.4
                     MR. FAZEL: Objection, nonresponsive.
       25
                     THE COURT: Well, I quess sustained.
10:31:42
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

- 1 Q. (By Mr. Perez) What were the rules concerning the
- 2 pimps?
- 3 A. Would you repeat, sir.
- 4 Q. What were the rules regarding the pimps?
- 10:31:59 5 A. That they shouldn't be there.
 - 6 Q. Where?
 - 7 A. Let's say inside the business or outside the business.
 - 8 Q. Now, was that the rule at the beginning when you
 - 9 started working there; or did those rules change after a
- 10:32:20 10 certain time after you worked there?
 - 11 A. I imagine it was at --when I -- it was different
 - 12 rules; but after I was there, there were different rules.
 - 13 Q. Okay. What were the rules when you worked there?
 - 14 A. In reference to the pimps?
- 10:32:46 15 Q. Yes.
 - 16 A. First, they should drop them off. And then, it
 - changed; and they shouldn't drop them off. They should
 - 18 only use taxis.
 - 19 Q. Was there any rules concerning minors?
- 10:33:13 20 **A.** No.
 - 21 **Q.** Okay. If anybody arrived to work as a prostitute and
 - 22 they looked very young, was it the policy for them to
 - 23 produce an ID?
 - 24 A. Yes.
- 10:33:29 25 Q. And who made the rules there at that business?

- 1 A. She did.
- 2 Q. (Speaking Spanish) Excuse me. "She" being Tencha?
- 3 **A.** Yes.
- 4 Q. Did you tell her that you were illegally in the
- 10:34:02 5 country when you worked for her?
 - 6 **A.** Yes.
 - 7 Q. What did you tell her in reference to your status in
 - 8 the country when you worked for her?
 - 9 A. Nothing. That I should get to work.
- 10:34:26 10 Q. How much did you get paid for working for Tencha, sir?
 - 11 **A.** \$6 an hour.
 - 12 Q. And was there any issue -- let me ask you this: Did
 - 13 you sell Corona there?
 - 14 **A.** Yes.
- 10:34:46 15 **Q.** The beer Corona?
 - 16 A. Yes.
 - 17 Q. Where is the beer Corona made?
 - 18 A. In Mexico.
 - 19 Q. Now, after you were arrested by Jose Salazar in 2008,
- 10:35:00 20 were you deported?
 - 21 **A.** No.
 - 22 Q. You weren't deported at the time you were arrested;
 - 23 but after he arrested you, were you deported to Mexico?
 - 24 A. No.
- 10:35:15 25 Q. Have you ever been deported to Mexico?

- 1 **A.** Yes.
- 2 Q. Let me ask it to you this way: When were you deported
- 3 to Mexico?
- 4 A. About 2009.
- 10:35:33 5 Q. You were arrested by Jose Salazar in 2008?
 - 6 A. Yes.
 - 7 Q. So you were deported to Mexico after you were arrested
 - 8 by Jose Salazar?
 - 9 **A.** Yes.
- 10:35:53 10 Q. At some point you decided that you wanted to work with
 - 11 law enforcement?
 - 12 A. Yes.
 - 13 Q. Who did you contact that you -- when you wanted to
 - 14 work for law enforcement?
- 10:36:11 15 **A.** Edwin.
 - 16 Q. Is that the fellow sitting behind me?
 - 17 **A.** Yes.
 - 18 Q. Were you going to contact somebody else in law
 - 19 enforcement besides Edwin?
- 10:36:25 20 **A.** No.
 - 21 Q. Did you think about contacting Jose Salazar before you
 - 22 contacted Edwin?
 - 23 A. (Speaking Spanish.)
 - 24 Q. Just answer yes or no, please.
- 10:36:43 25 A. Yes. First I wanted to contact Jose Salazar.

```
MR. FAZEL: Objection, nonresponsive.
         1
                     THE COURT: Sustained.
         2
         3
                 (By Mr. Perez) You wanted to contact Jose Salazar
           Q.
           before you contacted Edwin?
           Α.
                Yes. Yes.
         5
10:36:55
                All right. Why did you want to contact Jose Salazar?
         6
           Q.
         7
                     MR. FAZEL: Objection.
         8
           Α.
                (Speaking Spanish.)
         9
                     THE COURT: Hold it.
                     MR. FAZEL: Relevance, Your Honor.
       10
10:37:00
       11
                     THE COURT: Overruled.
       12
                Because I -- because I already -- I had already met
           him for the time -- from the time he had been to the bar.
       13
       14
                 (By Mr. Perez) And again, why did you want to contact
           Q.
           him? What did you want to tell him?
       15
10:37:24
       16
                All the unfair things that were going on there.
           Α.
       17
                What unfair things were occurring there, sir?
           Ο.
       18
           Α.
                Well, the -- well, the way they dressed. They wore
           very short clothes.
       20
           Q.
                Who wore very short clothes?
10:37:51
       21
                The girls who worked there, the prostitutes.
           Α.
       22
                Did you tell Tencha about the fact that you didn't
           Q.
           like the way they were dressed?
       23
       24
           Α.
                Yes.
       25
           Q. What did she tell you?
10:38:05
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
That I let them be.
         1
           Α.
                What other injustices did you perceive that you wanted
         2
            to report to Jose Salazar?
                Well, I thought there was -- I would see two or three
         4
            girls who were very young.
         5
10:38:25
         6
                     THE COURT: Very what?
         7
                     THE INTERPRETER: Young.
         8
                     THE COURT: Okay.
         9
           Q.
                 (By Mr. Perez) And did you tell Tencha about your
       10
            concern about them being very young?
10:38:35
       11
           Α.
                Yes.
       12
                What did she tell you about that concern that you had?
           Q.
                That I let them be. That it was okay. That if they
       13
           Α.
            showed an ID, that was okay.
                Any other injustice that you perceived Tencha was
       15
10:38:54
       16
           doing there?
       17
                That she wanted to charge them for eating there every
           Α.
       18
           time they took their own -- every time they took food
       19
            there.
       20
           Q. Why did that bother you, sir?
10:39:16
       21
                     MR. FAZEL: Objection to relevance, Your Honor.
       22
                     THE COURT: Pardon me?
       23
                     MR. FAZEL: Objection to relevance.
                     THE COURT: What is the relevance?
       2.4
       25
                     MR. PEREZ: The relevance, Your Honor, is why did
10:39:24
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

- 1 he make contact with law enforcement. He just didn't show 2 up at law enforcement one day.
- THE COURT: Overrule the objection. Go ahead.
- 4 Q. (By Mr. Perez) Do you want me to repeat the question?
- 10:39:37 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. You said it bothered you that she would charge them
 - 7 for bringing food or for eating at the location or
 - 8 bringing food to the location, right?
 - 9 **A.** Yes.
- 10:39:46 10 Q. Why did that bother you so much?
 - 11 A. Well, because she wanted everything to be bought
 - 12 there. Let's say from a bottle of water to the food.
 - 13 Q. Did you have a conversation -- anything else that
 - 14 bothered you?
- 10:40:13 15 A. She also would say that the women shouldn't just stand
 - 16 around in one place, that they should play games. That
 - 17 way the money they spent -- that the girls spent playing
 - 18 in the slot machines, in the machines, that would be for
 - 19 her.
- 10:40:43 20 Q. Did you, in fact, contact Jose Salazar?
 - 21 A. No.
 - 22 Q. Why didn't you contact Jose Salazar?
 - 23 A. Because one of the -- because one of the girls told me
 - 24 that she had one -- a police officer's card. That this
- 10:41:27 25 police officer had treated her very well and that he

- 1 would -- that he was helping her. And so I asked her for
- 2 her card. So she gave it to me. So I contacted him.
- 3 Q. And that card belonged to Edwin, the fellow sitting
- 4 behind me?
- 10:41:42 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. Did you call Mr. Edwin?
 - 7 **A.** Yes.
 - 8 Q. Did he talk to you?
 - 9 A. Yes.
- 10:41:50 10 Q. And after you called him, did you and he, in fact,
 - 11 meet?
 - 12 **A.** Yes.
 - 13 Q. Where did you all meet? Do you recall?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 10:41:59 15 **Q.** Where?
 - 16 A. At the Lowe's parking lot.
 - 17 Q. Was he by himself?
 - 18 A. No.
 - 19 Q. He was with another officer?
- 10:42:12 20 **A.** Yes.
 - 21 Q. Were you by yourself?
 - 22 A. Yes.
 - 23 Q. Were you a little concerned about meeting up with
 - 24 Deputy Edwin?
- 10:42:21 25 **A.** Yes.

- 1 Q. What was your concern?
- 2 A. I didn't know if he was going to believe what I was
- 3 going to tell him.
- $4 \mid \mathbf{Q}$. Did you, in fact, when you first met him, tell him the
- 10:42:37 5 whole truth?
 - 6 **A.** Yes.
 - 7 **Q.** And what did you tell him the first time you met him?
 - 8 A. Edwin?
 - 9 **Q.** Yes.
- 10:42:49 10 A. Well, what was going on at the place.
 - 11 Q. After you met with him and you told him what was
 - 12 happening at the location, did you become -- did you start
 - 13 working for law enforcement by way of Edwin?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 10:43:07 15 Q. And did you record some conversations with Tencha in
 - 16 your role as a helper for Deputy Edwin?
 - 17 A. Yes.
 - 18 Q. Did you provide him with information regarding what
 - 19 was happening at the location, at Las Palmas and La Feria?
- 10:43:40 20 **A.** Yes.
 - 21 Q. For example, P-27. What is P-27, sir?
 - 22 A. Well, that's a box.
 - 23 THE COURT: Say it again. Hold it.
 - 24 THE INTERPRETER: Sorry, Your Honor.
- 10:43:57 25 THE COURT: Go on. Answer the question.

- 1 Q. (By Mr. Perez) You can answer the question, sir.
- 2 A. This is where -- this is a box where they had the
- 3 condoms; and the box has 48, four different kinds of
- 4 condoms.
- 10:44:15 5 Q. So it's 48 boxes of condoms in this box?
 - 6 A. Yes.
 - 7 Q. And each box contains how many condoms?
 - 8 A. Three.
 - 9 Q. And, in fact, is government -- I'm sorry. Government
- 10:44:30 10 Exhibit 27, is this the box that you gave Deputy Edwin as
 - 11 part of your helping him?
 - 12 **A.** Yes.
 - 13 Q. In fact, it still has condoms inside?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 10:44:44 15 Q. P-1, can you tell the Court and the members of the
 - 16 jury if Las Palmas is depicted and La Feria is depicted on
 - 17 P-1?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 **Q.** How about P-2?
- MR. PEREZ: Judge, could you turn down the lights
 - 21 a little bit.
 - 22 THE COURT: Oh, sure.
 - 23 Q. (By Mr. Perez) Okay. What is depicted on P-2?
 - 24 A. It's Las Palmas; and then, they changed the name to
- 10:45:41 25 Nuevo Amanacer.

And when was the name changed from Las Palmas to Nuevo 1 Amanacer? 2 3 Α. In 2012. Is that when somebody else allegedly ran the Nuevo Amanacer instead of --5 10:45:57 MR. FAZEL: Object to the form of the question. 6 7 It's argumentative. 8 THE COURT: Sustained. It's not argumentative. It's too leading. Rephrase it. (By Mr. Perez) All right. When was the name changed 10 10:46:07 from Las Palmas to Nuevo Amanacer? 11 12 Α. 2012. Is there any significance to 2012 in terms of 13 ownership of Las Palmas and Nuevo Amanacer? Well, some pimps rented it. 15 Α. 10:46:25 16 How many pimps were there that rented it? Q. 17 Α. Three. 18 Ο. And before those three pimps rented it, was there another pimp who was going to rent it? 20 Α. Yes. 10:46:45 What was his name? 21 0. 22 Α. Poncho. Was Poncho also a pimp? 23 Ο. 24 Α. Yes. 25 Q. Do you know if Poncho and Tencha were -- had a 10:46:50

- 1 long-standing friendship?
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. Would Poncho supply girls to Las Palmas and Nuevo
- 4 Amanacer because of a friendship with Tencha?
- 10:47:09 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. P-3, what is depicted on P-3, sir?
 - 7 A. Some switches. It's the switches. One, the black
 - 8 switch, is to warn. We would turn it on if the police
 - 9 came.
- 10:47:39 10 **Q.** And where is that switch located?
 - 11 A. At the entrance to Las Palmas.
 - 12 Q. Did the switch remain there after it was changed to
 - 13 Nuevo Amanacer?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 10:47:55 15 Q. How about P-4? Can you tell the members of the jury
 - 16 what is depicted on P-4?
 - 17 A. Yes.
 - 18 Q. What is depicted on P-4?
 - 19 A. On the inside, if you put your hand in there, there is
- 10:48:31 20 the key to the booth for the entrance door. There was
 - 21 a -- there was a bell that you would push, and it would
 - 22 sound. It would ring upstairs. And that was to warn --
 - 23 in case the police were there, to warn people not to open
 - 24 the rooms.
- 10:48:56 25 **Q.** Which rooms, sir?

- 1 A. Well, the bell was there.
- 2 Q. You mentioned something about closing the rooms.
- 3 Which rooms?
- 4 A. The rooms where the prostitutes went to have sex
- 10:49:21 5 upstairs.
 - 6 Q. How about P-5? What is depicted on P-5?
 - 7 A. The orange light bulb was inside. It was also placed
 - 8 there to warn the girls that either something was wrong or
 - 9 the police was there and it was to alert the girls not to
- 10:49:59 10 go there.
 - 11 Q. How about P-10? What is depicted on P-10?
 - 12 A. That's a door for a room for a prostitute to go into.
 - 13 Q. And as you are facing P-10, that would be the entrance
 - 14 and the room to your left; is that correct?
- 10:50:26 15 **A.** Yes.
 - 16 **Q.** How about P-11? What is P-11?
 - 17 A. It's the same but from inside the room.
 - 18 Q. Okay. So that's a picture showing the inside of the
 - 19 room that was depicted to the left?
- 10:50:51 20 **A.** Yes.
 - 21 Q. What about P-23? What is P-23? Who is depicted on
 - 22 P-23?
 - 23 A. That's a prostitute.
 - 24 Q. And whose prostitute was she?
- 10:51:13 25 **A.** Poncho's.

- 1 Q. And is that Poncho, the friend of Tencha?
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. How old do you think -- does that girl look pretty
- 4 young to you?
- 10:51:26 5 MR. FAZEL: Objection to the form of the
 - 6 question. It's speculation.
 - 7 THE COURT: Well, it's a multifarious question.
 - 8 Ask it again. I'm not saying you can't.
 - 9 Q. (By Mr. Perez) The girl depicted on P-23, does she
- 10:51:38 10 look pretty young?
 - 11 A. Yes.
 - 12 Q. Is there anything significant about the girl that you
 - 13 remember her working there at Las Palmas?
 - 14 A. Well, she was pregnant; and she would work like that
- 10:51:58 15 there.
 - 16 Q. That was Poncho's girl; is that right?
 - 17 A. Yes.
 - 18 Q. Let me ask you this: P-8, do you recognize -- sorry
 - 19 to cover you back there, Buddy.
- Do you recognize anybody on Government B, somebody who
 - 21 is identified as Poncho?
 - 22 A. (Pointing.)
 - 23 Q. This is the fellow you identified as Poncho?
 - 24 **A.** Yes. Yes.
- 10:52:37 25 **Q.** How about P-39? What is depicted on P-39?

That is the door where the prostitutes came in. 1 Α. Is that a rebuilt door? 2 Q. 3 Α. Yes. Yes. Why was it rebuilt? Q. That's a new door. It's one time the police arrived, Α. 10:53:13 they took it down; and they rebuilt it. 7 Q. Okay. The police took it down. And then, Tencha had it rebuilt? A. Yes. How about P-41? 10 Q. 10:53:26 11 A. It's the condoms. 12 Q. Which condoms, sir? Α. 13 The --THE MARSHAL: Your Honor, the jury is requesting 14 the monitors be turned on in the courtroom. 15 10:53:48 16 THE COURT: Okay. Absolutely. 17 THE MARSHAL: Thank you. 18 JURORS: Thank you. 19 THE COURT: Okay. No problem. 20 MR. PEREZ: May we turn down the lights, as well, 10:54:08 21 Your Honor? 22 THE COURT: Yes. 23 MR. PEREZ: Thank you. 2.4 (By Mr. Perez) Okay. What is depicted on P-41, 10:54:14 25 again, sir?

- 1 A. Those are the condoms. Those are the condoms that
- 2 come in the three-pack.
- 3 Q. And those were the condoms used at Tencha's
- 4 prostitution room?
- 10:54:29 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. How about P-45? What is depicted on P-45?
 - 7 A. It's a backpack with the condom box, and the box is
 - 8 from the time they started working.
 - 9 \mathbf{Q} . Who would give you the backpack depicted on P-45?
- 10:54:55 10 A. Tencha.
 - 11 Q. Okay. How about P-45C? What is depicted on P-45C?
 - 12 A. It's the front of the condom box.
 - 13 **Q.** How about P-45A?
 - 14 A. That's the condom box. It's a large box. There are
- 10:55:34 15 four different smaller condom boxes.
 - 16 Q. Again, this was the box that Tencha gave you for use
 - 17 there at the prostitution house?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. How about P-45B? What is depicted on P-45B?
- 10:55:58 20 A. That's the back of the condom boxes.
 - 21 Q. And this -- again, this was the condoms or box of
 - 22 condoms that was given to you by Tencha?
 - 23 A. Yes.
 - 24 Q. It says to the left, "Distributed in Compton,
- 10:56:16 25 California, USA"?

- 1 **A.** Yes.
- 2 Q. And it's also made in -- it says, "Made in Korea," as
- 3 well?
- 4 A. Yes. Yes.
- 10:56:27 5 **Q.** P-69, who is depicted on P-69?
 - 6 A. That's a prostitute who was working there.
 - 7 Q. And do you know her name?
 - 8 A. I don't remember off the top of my head.
 - 9 Q. How about P-40? What is depicted on P-40, sir?
- 10:57:06 10 A. This is the report from the booth and the room where
 - 11 women went into.
 - 12 Q. Okay. What does it say at the very top? It says
 - 13 t-i-k-e-s. What is that?
 - 14 A. The tickets. That's the cover from the people when
- 10:57:37 15 they came in from the outside.
 - 16 Q. How about "mujeres"? What does that signify?
 - 17 A. "Mujeres," women. "Mujeres" means the women, the
 - 18 prostitutes who went into the room.
 - 19 Q. Does this keep tabs of the number of women who had sex
- 10:57:58 20 there at the location?
 - 21 A. Yes. On the top it says the -- the top gives you the
 - 22 time they started, and the bottom part gives you the time
 - 23 they entered.
 - 24 Q. How about the bottom where it says "depositos," what
- 10:58:21 25 is that?

- 1 A. That's when they gave them an amount so they could
- 2 make change. It's for \$100.
- 3 Q. And it says "Marta," who is Marta?
- 4 \mathbf{A} . Marta is a woman who used to work there.
- 10:58:34 5 Q. And how about the figures below "Marta," what is that?
 - 6 A. They are numbers. It means the amounts that go in
 - 7 there and the bills.
 - 8 Q. For example, it says "five hyphen three." What is the
 - 9 significance of that?
- 10:59:00 10 A. Yes. It's three, five and so on and so forth, for
 - 11 instance.
 - 12 Q. Now, who would give that? Who would -- would that be
 - 13 given to you?
 - 14 A. Yes. At the end I would collect it and would put it
- 10:59:26 15 and would keep it.
 - 16 **Q.** Is that your handwriting?
 - 17 **A.** No.
 - 18 Q. Do you know whose handwriting that is?
 - 19 **A.** Yes.
- 10:59:34 20 **Q.** Whose handwriting is that?
 - 21 A. That's Marta's.
 - 22 Q. So then Marta would give it to Tencha; is that right?
 - 23 A. No. They gave it -- they gave it -- they gave me the
 - 24 reports, and I would hand them to her.
- 10:59:51 25 **Q.** To "her" meaning Tencha?

- 1 A. (Speaking Spanish.)
- 2 Q. Excuse me. That would be written by Marta. She would
- 3 then give it to you, and then you would give it to Tencha?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 11:00:06 5 **Q.** How about P-42? What is depicted on P-42?
 - 6 A. That is the door from the outside when it was rebuilt
 - 7 after the police took it down.

 - 9 P-42?
- 11:00:33 10 A. No. That's all right. It's all right.
 - 11 **Q.** How about P-43?
 - 12 A. It's the same door but after it was finished, the door
 - 13 was finished.
 - 14 **O.** How about P-44?
- 11:00:52 15 A. That's a small door that was built there to bring beer
 - 16 from La Feria to the other business.
 - 17 Q. Well, explain that. You say there was beer being
 - 18 given from La Feria to Las Palmas?
 - 19 A. Yes.
- 11:01:17 20 Q. You were going to say something. Go ahead.
 - 21 A. Yes. Since she didn't have a license, we kept the
 - 22 iceboxes at La Feria. And then, we would take the beer
 - 23 over to Las Palmas through that small door.
 - 24 Q. And that was done at the direction of Tencha?
- 11:01:50 25 **A.** Yes.

- 1 Q. How about P-46? What is depicted on P-46?
- 2 A. That's a roll of tickets.
- 3 Q. Is that an example of the tickets you were talking
- 4 about earlier?
- 11:02:09 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. Now, I'm going to ask you if you can identify any
 - 7 people depicted on Government Exhibit B.
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. Do you recognize this fellow named El Pantera?
- 11:02:31 10 **A.** Yes.
 - 11 O. Who is El Pantera?
 - 12 A. The pimp who rented Las Palmas.
 - 13 Q. From Tencha and that would be in, what, November of
 - 14 2012?
- 11:02:47 15 **A.** Yes.
 - 16 Q. How about the fellow identified as Chico?
 - 17 A. That's Tencha's brother.
 - 18 0. What was his role there at Las Palmas?
 - 19 A. He was in the parking lot.
- 11:03:07 20 Q. Do you know what his duties were there in the parking
 - 21 lot?
 - 22 A. He just went there on the weekends, and he would
 - 23 charge for parking. That's all.
 - 24 Q. You said something else. How about Alberto
- 11:03:28 25 Mendez-Flores? Who was Alberto Mendez-Flores also known

- 1 as Ardilla?
- 2 A. He is another pimp. He was also renting Las Palmas.
- 3 Q. Along with Pantera?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 11:03:45 5 Q. How about Jorge Teloxa-Barbosa also known as Eli? Do
 - 6 you recognize that person?
 - 7 A. Yes, I recognize him. He was also renting Las Palmas.
 - 8 Q. Along with Ardilla and El Pantera?
 - 9 **A.** Yes.
- 11:04:03 10 Q. You have already identified Poncho. How about La
 - 11 Morena?
 - 12 A. She is Tencha's nephew -- niece. I'm sorry.
 - 13 O. What was her role there at Las Palmas?
 - 14 A. For a time there she would charge for the rooms; and
- 11:04:23 15 after that, she would tend the bar.
 - 16 Q. How about David Garcia? Do you recognize that person?
 - 17 **A.** Yes.
 - 18 **o.** Who is he?
 - 19 A. He is Tencha's son.
- 11:04:35 20 Q. Did you ever see him there at the location?
 - 21 **A.** Yes.
 - 22 Q. Basically, what was his job, if anything?
 - 23 A. He gave -- he upkept -- he gave maintenance to the
 - 24 billiards table.
- 11:04:57 25 Q. How about Delia Garcia-Diaz, do you recognize her?

- 1 A. She is Tencha's daughter.
- 2 Q. What was her role there at the location?
- 3 A. For a time she was at La Feria. After that, she
- 4 wasn't there anymore.
- 11:05:19 5 Q. Do you remember what year she wasn't there anymore?
 - 6 A. About 2007 when I was there she didn't work. She
 - 7 didn't last very long there.
 - 8 Q. You are saying she wouldn't go there; or she just
 - 9 didn't have anything to do with that location, if you
- 11:05:42 10 know?
 - 11 A. She was in charge of -- she was the person in charge
 - 12 there.
 - 13 **Q.** In charge of what?
 - 14 A. La Feria.
- 11:05:59 15 Q. How about Diana Medeles-Garcia?
 - 16 A. She is Tencha's daughter.
 - 17 Q. Did you ever see her there at the prostitution house?
 - 18 A. No.
 - 19 Q. How do you know that's her daughter?
- 11:06:22 20 A. I would take -- I went to -- I went to give the money
 - 21 for Tencha several times.
 - 22 Q. How about Guadalupe Valdez-Lugo? Do you recognize
 - 23 her?
 - 24 A. Yes. Yes.
- 11:06:44 25 Q. What, if anything, did she have to do with anything at

- 1 Las Palmas?
- 2 A. Tencha had put her to work as the person in charge
- 3 there.
- 4 Q. Do you recall what year she started there?
- 11:07:04 5 A. About 2011. She didn't last very long.
 - 6 Q. About how long did she last, if you know?
 - 7 A. Not exactly but about six months.
 - 8 Q. How about Lilia Cerda? Do you recognize her?
 - 9 A. She is Tencha's sister.
- 11:07:41 10 **Q.** And did she work there?
 - 11 A. Yes.
 - 12 Q. What was her role there at that location?
 - 13 A. When I started working there, she charged for the
 - 14 rooms upstairs.
- 11:07:56 15 Q. And then, did she continue to do that; or did she --
 - 16 what happened?
 - 17 A. No. She left and not anymore.
 - 18 Q. How about Graciela Ochoa? Do you recognize that
 - 19 person?
- 11:08:10 20 A. Yeah. She is Tencha's daughter.
 - 21 **Q.** What role, if any, did she play at that location, as
 - 22 far as you know?
 - 23 A. No. She always didn't go there.
 - 24 Q. Okay. And then you have identified Tencha. Do you
- 11:08:26 25 recognize the other fellow named Chacho?

- 1 A. Chacho was charging for the parking. At first he
- 2 would charge the cover at the entrance booth, but then he
- 3 would charge for the parking.
- 4 Q. Was he related to Tencha, if you know?
- 11:08:54 5 A. Yes. He was married to one of her granddaughters.
 - 6 Q. How about this fellow named Jose Uraga also known as
 - 7 Wicho? Do you recognize that person?
 - 8 A. Before I started working at Las Palmas, he was working
 - 9 there at Las Palmas with Tencha.
- 11:09:18 10 Q. But he didn't work there at the time you worked there;
 - 11 is that right?
 - 12 **A.** No.
 - 13 Q. Now, during the time that you worked helping Deputy
 - 14 Edwin investigate this organization, did you make some
- 11:09:56 15 recordings?
 - 16 A. Yes.
 - 17 Q. And what method did you use to take these recordings?
 - 18 A. A phone.
 - 19 Q. Did you work with Deputy Edwin and tell him you were
- 11:10:13 20 going to do this when you started working for him?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 Q. So you had permission from Deputy Edwin to do these
 - 23 recordings there with Tencha?
 - 24 A. Yes.
- 11:10:26 25 Q. After you made these recordings, what would you do

- 1 with those recordings?
- 2 A. I gave them to him.
- 3 Q. And you would give them to Deputy Edwin?
- 4 **A.** Yes.
- 11:10:41 5 Q. Before testifying here today, did you have occasion to
 - 6 listen to some recordings, more specifically about six
 - 7 recordings?
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. I show you what's been marked as Government Number A-4
- 11:11:20 10 and then there is some red lettering on A-4. Whose
 - 11 initials are on A-4 with the letters "JMC"?
 - 12 **A.** Mine.
 - 13 Q. Did you actually yourself write "JMC" on there?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 11:11:35 15 **Q.** And next to it is a date 3-28-15?
 - 16 **A.** Yes.
 - 17 Q. Is that your handwriting, as well?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. And per Edwin -- Mr. Edwin's instructions, once you
- 11:11:47 20 listened to the tape and you verified that, in fact, what
 - 21 was on the tape was, in fact, what you had recorded, did
 - 22 you put your initials on A-4, this disk?
 - 23 A. Yes.
 - 24 Q. And did Edwin, you and I then look at A-4a, which is a
- 11:12:20 25 translation, although in English, of the recording that

- 1 was depicted on A-4; and after Deputy Edwin read it to
- 2 you, is this a true and accurate reflection of what -- a
- 3 translation of what is heard on Government Exhibit Number
- 4 A-4?
- 11:12:43 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. Okay. A-8, is this also the disk that you listened
 - 7 to?
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. And there is some initials on this disk, "JMC,
- 11:13:02 10 3-28-15." Whose initials are they, and who wrote those
 - 11 initials there?
 - 12 **A.** I.
 - 13 Q. And the same thing with the date?
 - 14 **A.** Yes.
- 11:13:10 15 Q. And is 3-28-15 the date that you listened to these
 - 16 recordings?
 - 17 A. Yes.
 - 18 Q. Government Exhibit Number A-8a, which is a translation
 - 19 in English, did Deputy Edwin interpret A-8a or translate
- 11:13:29 20 A-8a; and is it a true and accurate transcript of what is
 - 21 recorded on Government A-8?
 - 22 A. Yes.
 - 23 \mathbf{Q} . And A-9, this is also a CD. It has got the initials
 - 24 "JMC, 3-28-15." Are those your initials, and is that the
- 11:13:54 25 date you wrote on this CD?

- 1 **A.** Yes.
- 2 Q. Did you listen to the recording, and is it a true and
- 3 accurate recording of what transpired on that date on
- 4 3-28-15?
- 11:14:08 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. And A-9a, this is a transcript, although in English,
 - 7 of the recording made on A-9 and did Deputy Edwin read it
 - 8 to you and is it a true and accurate depiction of the
 - 9 translation as recorded on A-9?
- 11:14:26 10 **A.** Yes.
 - 11 Q. There is some initials on A-10, and it's a CD. It's
 - 12 got the initials "JMC, 3-28-15." The same question, sir.
 - 13 Did you listen to this recording, and is it a true and
 - 14 accurate depiction or reflection of the recording that you
- 11:14:44 15 did with Tencha?
 - 16 A. Yes.
 - 17 Q. Okay. And A-10a, the same question. Is this a
 - 18 transcript of what is on A-10 and did Deputy Edwin read it
 - 19 to you and is it a true and accurate translation of the
- 11:15:01 20 recording as it is captured on A-10?
 - 21 **A.** Yes.
 - 22 Q. A-11, also a CD with a recording; and it's got the
 - 23 initials "JMC, 3-28-15." Are those your initials, and did
 - 24 you write the date there?
- 11:15:21 25 **A.** Yes.

- 1 Q. And again, did it capture a recording made between you
- 2 and Tencha on this date?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And A-11a is a transcript. Even though it's in
- 5 English, did Deputy Edwin read it to you; and is it a true
 - 6 and accurate translation of the recording contained on
 - 7 A-11?
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. And is Government Exhibit A-12 a CD which contains a
- 11:15:54 10 recording between you and Tencha?
 - 11 A. Yes.
 - 12 Q. Is that accurate?
 - 13 A. Yes.
 - 14 Q. And there is initials, and it's dated 3-28-15 with the
- 11:16:02 15 initials "JMC." Again, is this the date when you listened
 - 16 to the recording and are those your initials and you wrote
 - 17 them there, as well?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. And last question. On A-12a, this is a translation.
- 11:16:17 20 It's in English, but Deputy Edwin read it to you. Does it
 - 21 capture -- the translation capture what was recorded on
 - 22 Government Exhibit A-12?
 - 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, I know you mentioned that you used your phone to record these conversations you had with Tencha in working

```
with Deputy Chapuseaux, Deputy Edwin, right?
         1
         2
           Α.
                Yes.
         3
                Were there sometimes situations where you would record
           Q.
           her and then sometimes where you wouldn't have time to
           record it? Explain that to the members of the jury,
         5
11:17:09
           please, sir.
         6
         7
                Sometimes when I would -- when I was going to record,
         8
           well, I didn't know beforehand what she was going to tell
         9
           me. When she was talking and she was saying something, I
       10
           would put the phone on. We were talking and then I would
11:17:37
       11
           turn around or bend down and I would take the phone out
       12
           and put it on or I would go out for a minute or two and
       13
           then come back because I couldn't have the phone out.
       14
                     THE COURT: Now, at any time did you wear a wire,
       15
           a concealed wire?
11:18:08
       16
                     THE WITNESS:
                                   No.
       17
                     THE COURT: All by telephone, all the recordings?
       18
                    MR. PEREZ: Yes, Your Honor.
       19
                     THE WITNESS: Yes. Pardon. Excuse me.
       20
            (Speaking Spanish.)
11:18:30
       21
                     MR. FAZEL: Objection, Your Honor. The witness
       22
           is testifying without a question being posed.
       23
                     THE COURT: Sustained. Okay. Question.
       24
                 (By Mr. Perez) You were going to tell the Court
       25
           something in answer to his question. What were you going
11:18:39
```

```
to tell the Court?
        1
                    MR. FAZEL: Objection to the question.
        2
        3
                     THE COURT: Overruled. He is going to tell it to
           me. I have no idea what is coming. If you hear it, stop
           him. I'll leave it up to you whether it's objectionable
        5
11:18:49
           or not before we translate it. That's the best I can do.
        6
        7
           Okay. Go on.
        8
                     THE WITNESS: Well, I used the phone to record
        9
           face-to-face. And it was -- when it was phone to phone, I
           had the recorder. That's when I used something else to
       10
11:19:15
       11
           record it from phone to phone.
       12
                (By Mr. Perez) Okay. Now, I want to direct your
           Q.
           attention to June 28th, 2012. And in that conversation
       13
          there is discussion about Tencha wanting to sell the
       15
           location?
11:19:46
       16
                Yes.
           Α.
       17
           Q. And, in essence, if you could break it down just to in
       18
           a nutshell, what was the conversation about that was
           captured on June 28th, 2012, that Tencha wanted to sell
       20
           the location for, I think, $450,000?
11:20:03
       21
                Four hundred fifty.
           Α.
       22
               $450 or $450,000?
           Q.
       23
           Α.
                Thousand.
       24
                And what was that all about?
           Q.
       25
                    MR. FAZEL: Judge, I'm going to object to the
11:20:19
```

```
form of the question. If the recording is there, they can
        1
        2
           play the recording. What was that all about is something
        3
           I can't object to.
                    MR. PEREZ: Well, I can read it to him, Your
        4
           Honor. We can go that route. I was trying to save the
        5
11:20:29
           Court some time. I can do it that way. I can read it.
        6
        7
                    THE COURT: All right. Read it then.
        8
                    MR. PEREZ: All right.
        9
           Q.
                (By Mr. Perez) On June 28, 2012, it says here that
       10
           you -- it says, "I was going to -- that -- that is what I
11:20:49
       11
           was going to ask you about that. He was asking -- a -- a
       12
           man, the -- the one who does maintenance here, that you
           told him that you were going to sell the place."
       13
       14
           Α.
                Yes.
       15
                    THE INTERPRETER: (Speaking Spanish.)
11:21:13
       16
                    MR. FAZEL: Senor, I'm sorry. You are reading it
       17
           in Spanish.
       18
                    MR. PEREZ: Your Honor, he has got to do it in
       19
           Spanish so that he can agree with it or not.
       20
                    MR. FAZEL: She has already translated it.
11:21:24
       21
                    THE INTERPRETER: I already did it, sir.
       22
                    MR. PEREZ: Oh, all right.
       23
                (By Mr. Perez) All right. Do you recall that
       24
           conversation, sir?
       25
           Α.
                Yes.
11:21:36
```

```
Q. And then, she answers, "Oh, yes. Yes." Do you recall
        1
        2
           that?
        3
           Α.
               Yes.
               And then you say, "Because he says, 'And why is she
           going to sell?' I told him, 'Well, I don't -- don't know
        5
11:21:48
           but I don't think so.' He tells me, 'Yes.' He says,
        6
        7
           'It's because she told me.'"
        8
                Do you recall that?
        9
           Α.
                Yes.
               And then she says, "Yes, I did tell him. Well, I do
       10
11:21:57
       11
           want to sell this here."
       12
                And that is referring to Las Palmas and La Feria?
               The whole property.
       13
           Α.
               Okay. It says here, "The property?"
       14
           Q.
                And she says, "Yes, everything."
       15
11:22:16
       16
                Consistent with what you just said?
       17
               Yes.
           Α.
       18
           Q.
                And you say, "Everything included?"
                She says, "Everything. Everything included."
       19
       20
           Α.
                Yes.
11:22:31
       21
               Okay. Then, among other things, it says, you say,
```

11:22:44 25 Q. You then say, "Four hundred and fifty thousand

She then says, "Four hundred thousand."

"Forty-five. 45,000?"

22

23

24

Α.

Yes.

```
dollars?"
         1
         2
                She says, "That's it."
         3
                You say, "That's what you want for the property?"
                She says, "Uh-huh."
         4
                You say, "As-is?"
         5
11:22:52
                And she says, "Yes."
         6
         7
                Yes.
           Α.
         8
                I'm going to direct your attention to October the
           17th, 2012. And this conversation that you just had with
       10
           her was person to person, right?
11:23:19
       11
           Α.
                Yes.
           Q. And October the 17th, 2012, it says she -- Tencha
       12
           says, "I just wanted to tell you that -- but you are going
       13
           to have to get the -- the guy for the bar, someone for the
           bar that -- someone who will not run when the police comes
       15
11:23:41
           in because that is what -- what makes them angry."
       16
       17
                Do you recall that conversation she had with you?
       18
           Α.
                Yes.
           Q.
                Again, this is person to person?
       20
           Α.
               Excuse me. I think that was on the telephone.
11:23:53
       21
               Okay. And she says, "Uh-huh. You just kind of tell
           Ο.
       22
           him, 'I'm not the one in charge here.'"
       23
                You say, "Yes."
       24
                Then she says, "The one who manages is the one who is
       25
           renting."
11:24:23
```

```
"Uh-huh."
         1
                 "We'll say the man who is renting."
         2
         3
                Can you explain to the members of the jury what that
            conversation was all about?
         4
                     MR. FAZEL: Your Honor, I'm going to object to
         5
11:24:31
            this line of questioning. The conversation is in
         6
         7
            evidence. The jury can read for themselves. I can't -- I
            don't even know how to object to that question to begin
            with.
         9
                     THE COURT: Sustained.
       10
11:24:41
       11
                 (By Mr. Perez) Okay. Then she says, "-- leave all
       12
            the women that -- that it is being rented."
                You say, "Yes, in other words -- "
       13
       14
                She says, "It's being rented because I'm just looking
           after things here."
       15
11:24:55
       16
                Do you recall that?
       17
           Α.
               Yes.
                And she also says, "Uh-uh. No. Do not mention me."
       18
           Q.
       19
                You said, "Right. That you rented it out to a -- to
          someone."
       20
11:25:10
                She says, "Oh, yes."
       21
       22
                Then you say, "-- that person asked me to help them
            for the time being."
       23
       24
                And she says, "Yes."
       25
                You say, "Is that what you want?"
11:25:20
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
She says, "Yes. All right."
        1
                So let me ask you something. During the time that
        2
        3
           this conversation took place, in your conversations with
           her did she want to get -- did she want to distance
        4
           herself from that location?
        5
11:25:34
        6
                (Speaking Spanish.)
           Α.
        7
                    MR. FAZEL: Objection, nonresponsive.
        8
                     THE COURT: Sustained. It was a yes or no. Next
        9
           question.
                (By Mr. Perez) Well, you said she wanted to distance
       10
11:25:46
       11
           herself from the location, yes or no?
       12
           Α.
                Yes.
           Q. And why?
       13
               Because she didn't want anyone knowing that she still
       14
           managed -- that she was the owner, that she was still
       15
11:26:01
           managing there at the location.
       16
       17
                Had something happened for her to try to take that
           Q.
       18
           position?
       19
           Α.
               (Speaking Spanish.)
       20 Q.
                Had something happened with law enforcement that she
11:26:14
       21
           was trying to distance herself, yes or no?
       22
           Α.
                (Speaking Spanish.)
       23
           Ο.
               Yes or no?
       24
           Α.
               Yes.
       25 Q. What had happened?
11:26:25
```

The police arrived. 1 Α. 2 Q. And what happened when the police arrived? The police came by. That's when they destroyed 3 Α. everything. Okay. I'm going to direct your attention to October 5 11:26:46 the 18th, 2012. At that time you say, "What was I going 6 7 to tell you? So then you want for me to take the money up 8 and -- and put it away there?" 9 "Yes. Put it away and you --" 10 "And in the morning I --" 11:27:09 11 "-- bring it to me in the morning." 12 "-- I bring it to you." Is this a conversation that took place by telephone? 13 Yes, it was. 14 Α. So this was October the 18th, 2012. What was that 15 11:27:27 conversation dealing with, the one about, oh, you want me 16 17 to take the money and put it away there. Yes. I'll put 18 it away and you --19 Sometimes I would take her the money, and sometimes 20 she would come by. That's why I was asking her. That's 11:27:51 21 why I was doing that. 22 Then it says, "Okay." That's Tencha talking, "Erase 23 my calls from there and -- and -- from my phone erase --24 all the calls that I make to you." 25 She wanted you to erase all the calls that were made 11:28:12

```
1
           to you?
         2
           Α.
                Yes.
         3
               Now, if you know, why did she want you to erase the
           calls, if you know?
                Because she said if something happened with the police
         5
11:28:34
           and they took my phone away from me, her phone wouldn't
         6
         7
           show up on my phone. The phone number wouldn't show up on
         8
           my phone.
                I'm going to direct your attention to Government
           Exhibit Number A-10a, and that's November 9th of 2012.
       10
11:28:51
       11
           This is Tencha. "Hmm. (Clears throat) All right."
       12
                On page one, "Hmm. (Clears throat) All right. Okay.
           Uh, and are those men going to be here? The pimps."
       13
       14
                She says, "Well, they're going to be there until
           tomorrow because I'm realizing that -- Delia --" that's
       15
11:29:28
           her daughter, right?
       16
       17
           Α.
                Yes.
                "-- told me that, no, that until the license arrives,
       18
       19
           he doesn't want -- I'll talk to him tomorrow."
       20
                Then she says further down, "Who left?"
11:29:43
                You say, "That man."
       21
       22
                You mean the pimp.
                "The other two are not here, but they left one there.
       23
       24
           The one placing the stamp."
       25
                You then say, "And when he saw that I collected the
11:29:55
```

```
money, uh, he left. By the time I went out, he wasn't
         1
           there anymore. What do you think?"
         2
         3
                She then says, "Where did he go?"
                You say, "He left. I don't know where he went, but he
         4
            left. Marta says he told her that -- that he was going to
         5
11:30:09
           pick up someone who was coming from Mexico. I don't
         6
         7
           know."
         8
                "And why didn't you tell the other one to stand there
         9
           because the other one had left?"
                What was that all about?
       10
11:30:26
       11
                They were checking because they were going to get the
           place; and she was checking the operation, how everything
       12
           was done. And at first there was the three there and then
       13
           two and then everybody left.
               And it also says here, Tencha, "To -- to the other
       15
11:30:54
       16
           one."
       17
                "One of theirs left?"
       18
                "Yes. Yes. But the other two are not there anymore."
       19
                "Eh?"
       20
                "The other two are not there. They were three.
11:31:09
       21
            -- two left and they left one [behind]."
       22
                "Which two left? The two --"
                "The -- the -- XXXXXXX pimp and this girl --
       23
       2.4
           XXXXXXXXX [pimp]. They left."
       25
                Who was XXXXXXX pimp, if you know?
11:31:20
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

XXXXXXXX is El Pantera. 1 Α. How about XXXXX? Do you know who XXXXXXX pimp was? 2 Q. 3 Α. Jorge. Is that the fellow you identified on the board here earlier? 5 11:31:35 6 Α. Yes. 7 I'm going to direct your attention to November the Ο. 10th, 2012. This was also a telephone conversation, page one on A-11a. You are talking. It says, "Juan Carlos says that -- says that you didn't put the paper there 10 11:32:08 11 where they write down the condoms." 12 She then says, "I didn't put it there?" "No, he says." 13 "Uh-huh. No, I didn't. I forgot." 14 Now, this Juan Carlos, is that Juan Carlos the other 15 11:32:18 person who helped Edwin investigate this case; is that 16 17 correct? 18 Α. Yes. 19 You then say, "-- and -- and bring change. And you 20 didn't put the envelopes there either." 11:32:33 21 "Not either?" 22 "No. No." You say, "I'm crazy. Okay." 23 24 "Uh, what was I going to tell you? Uh. And, hey, the 11:32:47 25 pimps didn't come."

```
"No? I don't think that these guys are worth much."
        1
                What was that conversation about?
        2
        3
                (Speaking Spanish.)
           Α.
                Go ahead.
        4
           Ο.
                She wanted the pimps to always be there or otherwise
11:33:08
           it would mean they weren't interested. And she wanted
        6
        7
           them to be there at the business. And they didn't want to
        8
           stay there, to be there. So it was one would stay, and
           the others would leave.
           Q. On page two it says, "I already have the money -- the
       10
11:33:34
       11
           money."
       12
                And then she says, "Okay. I'm on my way."
       13
                You then say, "Hey, they need change. Or do you want
       14
           me to go, or I don't know. Whatever you want."
       15
                She then says, "Yes. Yes. I know. I know. I
11:33:49
       16
           know."
       17
                Then you said, "Do you want me to go or what?"
       18
                And then she says, "No. Well, in a while."
       19
                This is dated November 10th, 2012. As I understand
       20
           it, the pimps took over November the 12th, 2012; is that
11:34:02
       21
           right?
       22
           Α.
                Yes.
                So what does this conversation on November the 12th
       23
           have to do with the pimps since they didn't allegedly take
       25 over until November the 12th?
11:34:14
```

She was in there counting all the things with them. 1 Α. 2 Okay. I'm going to direct your attention to November the 12th, 2012, page three. And again, this is a telephone conversation. She says -- A-12a, page three. Page three. Okay. 5 11:35:15 It says, Tencha says, "Then you need to do the math 6 7 again right now. And -- and that's right now. I'm with 8 the pimps to -- to look into it. And I said, 'Well, where are they?' And see, since there are a bunch of winos -- I 10 told -- to see if they can uh -- uhmm -- run those men off 11:35:34 11 and say that they bought that place there or something." 12 What is that conversation about, sir? 13 Okay. She wanted those people who were outside -outside La Feria there was a little porch where alcoholics would gather. She wanted me to tell them to leave as she 15 11:36:04 didn't have anything to do with that place anymore. 16 17 Q. And then it says, "-- you went with the pimps to the 18 bar?" 19 You say that; and she says, "Yes. Well, I went to add 20 up the account." 11:36:21 21 When she says, "Yes. Well, I went to add up the 22 account," what did that mean, sir? 23 She was counting everything that was in there from the 2.4 beer and the condoms.

Q. Now, allegedly the pimps took over November 2012.

25

11:37:04

1 you continue to work there? Yes. 2 Α. 3 And you worked there until October 2013 when Deputy Q. Edwin arrested all these people, right? Α. Yes. 5 11:37:23 During the time that you worked there who really was 6 Q. 7 the boss in reference to the prostitution house? 8 Α. Tencha. Okay. 9 MR. PEREZ: May I have a moment, Your Honor? 10 THE COURT: Yeah. 11:37:47 11 MR. MAGLIOLO: Would this be a time for a short 12 break, Your Honor, do you suppose? 13 THE COURT: Sounds like a request for a break. 14 You know, I used to give a lecture around the country called "Saturday Morning in Court," meaning what lawyers 15 11:38:01 need to know to practice in federal court on civil cases. 16 17 Five hours. One of the things that you have down there 18 is, you know, how to deal with a dumb judge. 19 One of the things is to ask, you know, is to "As the Court is no doubt aware." Okay. It has nothing to do 20 11:38:20 21 with that request. As the Court is no doubt aware, the 22 case of A versus B was decided by the court of appeals 23 last week. We have got a copy for you and everybody else. 2.4 Of course, then we start looking at it. That's the 25 easiest way to do it. 11:38:35

```
I was once in state court and someone was talking to
        1
        2
           the judge and it was, you know, Judge, if you had only
        3
           read the brief that we wrote, you would understand that --
        4
           that's a no. Okay. That is a no-no.
        5
                As the Court is no doubt aware, that's where you
11:38:49
           assume that he or she has read it. Then you fill them in
        6
        7
           on what is in the document, in any event.
        8
                However, I don't think anybody is aspiring lawyers out
           here. We appreciate your service, in any event. We will
       10
           see you back ready to resume. It's now about 11:40.
11:39:05
           We'll be back -- we'll take a 15-minute break. We will be
       11
       12
           back at 5 minutes to 12:00. We'll see you back in 15
           minutes.
       13
                     THE MARSHAL: All rise.
       14
       15
                (Jury exited courtroom at 11:39 a.m.)
11:39:38
       16
                 (Recess from 11:39 a.m. to 11:57 a.m.)
       17
                 (Jury entered courtroom at 11:57 a.m.)
       18
                     THE COURT: Be seated, please. All right. We're
       19
           waiting on one of the attorneys. That's fine. Is it too
           cool in here? Is it cool?
       20
11:58:01
       21
                     JURORS: Yes.
       22
                     THE COURT: Okay. Nothing can be done. That is
       23
           a placebo up there. That doesn't work anymore.
       2.4
           Everything is by computer downstairs.
       25
                     THE INTERPRETER: We are having the same problem.
11:58:42
```

```
1
           I don't know why.
         2
                     THE COURT: Let's get it straight.
         3
                     MR. PEREZ: Again, I had nothing to do with it,
           Your Honor.
         4
                     THE COURT: I know. Neither did I. Pick a
         5
11:58:50
         6
           juror.
         7
                     THE INTERPRETER: Thank you, sir.
         8
                     THE COURT: All right. Let's go, please.
         9
                     MR. PEREZ: Yes, Your Honor.
                (By Mr. Perez) You mentioned that Flaco was arrested
       10
11:59:19
       11
           in 2011, and he was kind of like the manager. When he was
       12
           arrested he ascended to being a manager there at Las
           Palmas, right?
       13
       14
           Α.
                Yes.
                So these rules that were given to you by Tencha
       15
11:59:32
           involving the minors and the rules with all the pimps and
       16
       17
           all these rules you testified about, these rules were
       18
           given to you by Tencha after you became the manager; is
       19
           that correct?
       20
           Α.
                Yes.
11:59:50
           Q. Now, you also mentioned Delia, Tencha's sister. Now,
       21
       22
           what did she do in reference to -- I'm sorry. Tencha's
       23
           daughter. What did you -- what did Delia do in reference
       2.4
           to the prostitution location there at Las Palmas and La
       25
           Feria?
12:00:18
```

- 1 A. No. No. She had already gone from there for some
- 2 time. She wasn't going there anymore. She was now in
- 3 charge of the other businesses that they had and the
- 4 money.
- 12:00:45 5 Q. When you say "the money," what money?
 - 6 A. What they made there. All of them, all of the members
 - 7 of the family lived off of what was -- came out of there.
 - 8 Q. Came out of there being Las Palmas and La Feria?
 - 9 A. Las Palmas, yes.
- 12:01:11 10 Q. You say that the -- I think you used the word that the
 - 11 pimps in November 2012 rented the location Las Palmas?
 - 12 **A.** Yes.
 - 13 Q. And, in essence, they kind of ran the place; but
 - 14 Tencha still had her -- still kept her nose in the
- 12:01:32 15 business, right?
 - 16 MR. FAZEL: Objection, Leading.
 - 17 THE COURT: Sustained.
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. (By Mr. Perez) After the pimps took over in November
- 12:01:43 20 2012, what role did Tencha play there? Did she go there?
 - 21 What did she do in reference to Las Palmas?
 - 22 A. Well, she would check everything, that everything was
 - 23 all right all the time; and she also said that the pimps
 - 24 had to be there always.
- 12:02:11 25 Q. And did she go to Las Palmas after the pimps allegedly

took over? 1 2 Α. Yes. 3 When she went there, what would she do? A. She would check the machines. She would check the money in the machines. And the money would go half for 12:02:38 her and half for the pimps, yes. 7 Q. Sir, at some point, as you testified, you decided to cooperate and, in fact, you started working with Deputy Edwin? 10 Α. Yes. 12:03:06 At the time that you recorded the conversations with 11 Tencha, what was your relationship with Tencha? Good or 13 bad? 14 A. No. It wasn't good. No. Q. I think you said something else. I don't think you 15 12:03:28 16 captured it. 17 Α. No. No. 18 MR. PEREZ: Okay. May I have a moment, Your 19 Honor? 20 THE COURT: Yeah. 12:03:38 21 MR. PEREZ: I'll pass the witness, Your Honor. 22 THE COURT: Go right ahead. 23 MR. FAZEL: May I proceed, Your Honor? 24 THE COURT: Yeah. 25 CROSS-EXAMINATION 12:03:42

- 1 BY MR. FAZEL:
- 2 Q. Sir, good morning. You and I have never met before,
- 3 correct?
- 4 A. No.
- 12:03:58 5 Q. You and I have never met prior to this and had a
 - 6 conversation about your testimony, correct?
 - 7 **A.** No.
 - 8 Q. Now, just for introductory purposes, there is a nice
 - 9 lady standing right next to you; and she is your attorney,
- 12:04:15 10 correct?
 - 11 A. Yes.
 - 12 Q. You testified -- well, let me ask you this: It was
 - 13 your testimony to the jury that you entered the country in
 - 14 2007, correct?
- 12:04:30 15 **A.** Yes.
 - 16 Q. Is there a reason why you told immigration authorities
 - 17 that you entered the country in 2001?
 - 18 **A.** In 2001?
 - 19 **Q.** Yes.
- 12:04:45 20 **A.** Si'.
 - 21 Q. My question was: Is there a reason why you told
 - 22 immigration authorities that you entered the country in
 - 23 | 2001?
 - 24 A. No.
- 12:05:00 25 **Q.** I'm sorry. No, what?

```
I didn't come over in 2001. I didn't come over here.
         1
           Α.
         2
                So if your immigration file indicates that you made a
         3
           statement to them saying that you entered the country in
           2001 --
         4
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Your Honor, may we approach the
         5
12:05:19
         6
           bench on that?
         7
                     THE COURT: Yeah. Come on up.
         8
                 (Proceedings held at sidebar.)
         9
                     THE COURT: Okay.
       10
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: He is again trying to
12:05:40
           cross-examine the defendant over statements that the
       11
       12
           defendant did not make when he says that this -- your file
           says this. That's a statement the defendant didn't make,
       13
       14
           didn't ratify and he -- the rules indicate he is not
       15
           supposed to cross him unless it's a statement. To be a
12:06:00
       16
           statement it has to be something he has made or read.
       17
                     THE COURT: Is that document in evidence?
       18
                     MR. FAZEL: No, sir, it's not. May I read it to
       19
           the Court?
       20
                     THE COURT: Go on.
12:06:12
       21
                     MR. FAZEL: "The subject claimed that he entered
       22
           the United States on or about 2001 at or near Hidalgo,
           Texas without being inspected by an immigration officer."
       23
       2.4
                That's his statement to immigration.
       25
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: That's what that says, but there
12:06:23
```

```
is some misunderstanding. That's why he can't be
         1
         2
           cross-examined.
         3
                     THE COURT: Overruled. I'll allow it in.
                     MR. MAGLIOLO:
                                    Thank you.
         4
         5
                 (Proceedings concluded at sidebar.)
12:06:45
         6
                     THE COURT: In that same form that you have.
         7
                     MR. FAZEL: Yes, sir.
         8
                 (By Mr. Fazel) Isn't it true, sir, that you told
           Q.
            immigration authorities that you entered the United States
            on or about 2001 at or near Hidalgo, Texas without being
       10
12:06:55
       11
            inspected by an immigration officer? Isn't that your
       12
           statement?
       13
           Α.
                No.
       14
                     THE COURT: Do you ever recall making that
       15
           statement?
12:07:07
       16
                     THE WITNESS:
                                   No.
       17
                     THE COURT: Okay.
       18
                     THE WITNESS:
                                  No.
       19
                     THE COURT: Move on.
       20
                     MR. FAZEL: Yes, sir.
12:07:11
       21
                 (By Mr. Fazel) Now, let me talk to you about -- so,
       22
           when you say you came here in 2007, it could be that you
       23
           came in a little earlier, you just might not have
       2.4
           remembered that?
       25
           Α.
                No.
12:07:25
```

How many times have you entered the country? 1 Q. (No response.) 2 Α. 3 Let me rephrase that. How many times have you entered Q. the country illegally? 5 Α. Two. 12:07:42 6 Q. Give me the dates. 7 A. I don't remember. 8 Q. Do you remember telling -- when you testified for the prosecution you remembered that you entered in 2007. Now 10 you don't remember? 12:07:58 11 That's when I came in. 12 Q. That's what I'm asking. You said you entered the country twice. I'm asking give me the dates that you 13 14 entered the country. MR. MAGLIOLO: We object to the form of the 15 12:08:12 16 question. Can he make it clear he wants the year and not 17 a specific date? I think that's the confusing thing. 18 THE COURT: All right. A year. 19 Q. (By Mr. Fazel) We'll start with the year. What year 20 did you enter the country? 12:08:23 21 THE COURT: One is 2007, correct? 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 THE COURT: Do you remember any other year you 24 came in illegally? 25 THE WITNESS: Yes. In 2009. 12:08:31

- 1 Q. (By Mr. Fazel) Would you know -- do you know why the
- 2 immigration authorities only show you coming in one time
- 3 in 2001?
- 4 A. I don't know.
- 12:08:52 5 Q. Do you remember being interviewed by immigration
 - 6 authorities?
 - 7 A. In that year, no.
 - 8 Q. Do you remember ever being interviewed by immigration
 - 9 authorities?
- 12:09:12 10 A. The first time, the first time I intended to come in;
 - 11 and they deported me.
 - 12 Q. And they interviewed you then?
 - 13 A. With immigration they have interviewed me two times
 - 14 only.
- 12:09:31 15 **Q.** One in 2007 and one in 2009?
 - 16 **A.** Yes.
 - 17 Q. But I think you said you entered the country in 2007?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. So they interviewed you when you entered the country?
- 12:09:49 20 **A.** The first time?
 - 21 Q. You just testified that they interviewed you twice:
 - 22 One in 2007 and one in 2009, right?
 - 23 **A.** Yes. Yes.
 - 24 Q. So they interviewed you when you entered illegally,
- 12:10:03 25 and they let you in?

- A. They deported me.
 Q. In 2007?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And how did you start working at Las Palmas in 2007?
- 12:10:15 5 **A.** I returned again.
 - 6 **Q.** Again in 2007?
 - 7 A. Yes. I returned days later. I came back right away.
 - 8 Q. Is there a reason why -- well, okay. So, you entered
 - 9 in 2007 and were caught, deported and entered again in
- 12:10:55 10 2007?
 - 11 A. Yes.
 - 12 Q. And then you were caught again in 2009?
 - 13 A. Yes.
 - 14 Q. And deported?
- 12:11:00 15 **A.** Yes.
 - 16 Q. And came back again?
 - 17 **A.** Yes.
 - 18 Q. Do you know why that the 2007 deportation is not in
 - 19 your immigration file?
- 12:11:13 20 **A.** I don't know.
 - 21 Q. You talked about wanting to talk to Edwin,
 - 22 Mr. Chapuseaux, the detective, because you thought certain
 - 23 things were unfair, correct?
 - 24 A. Yes.
- 12:11:36 25 Q. You thought the ladies were dressed scantily, correct?

- 1 A. (Speaking Spanish.)
- 2 Q. Sure. One of the reasons you thought matters were
- 3 unfair was because you thought ladies were dressed
- 4 scantily?
- 12:11:56 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. When you started working at Las Palmas, you knew that
 - 7 there was prostitution going on there, correct?
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. And you knew that prostitution is against Texas law,
- 12:12:07 10 correct?
 - 11 A. Yes.
 - 12 Q. And you started working there. It didn't bother you
 - 13 in 2007 that the girls were dressed scantily, did it?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 12:12:22 15 Q. In 2008 it didn't bother you that they were dressed
 - 16 scantily, correct?
 - 17 A. I was never in agreement with that.
 - 18 Q. I'm sorry. My question was: In 2008 it didn't bother
 - 19 you that they were dressed scantily, did it?
- MR. PEREZ: Objection. He has been asked that
 - 21 question. He has answered it already, Your Honor.
 - 22 THE COURT: Sustained.
 - 23 Q. (By Mr. Fazel) So it didn't bother you until 2011
 - 24 when you decided to talk to Edwin Chapuseaux, correct?
- 12:12:51 25 A. That thing about the clothes or the manner in which

- 1 they were treated I was never in agreement with.
- 2 Q. Are you currently living in Houston, Texas?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Are you -- do you have a visa to stay here?
- 12:13:15 5 **A.** A temporary permit.
 - 6 Q. And that's based on your cooperation with the
 - 7 government?
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. Okay. And did the government pay for some expenses
- 12:13:28 10 for you to be able to stay here?
 - 11 A. My expenses, no. I work.
 - 12 Q. Oh, I'm sorry. You also work here?
 - 13 A. Yes.
 - 14 Q. Is that under a work permission?
- 12:13:43 15 **A.** Yes.
 - 16 Q. And is that something the government obtained for you,
 - 17 as well?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. Okay. So they allowed you to stay in the country, the
- 12:13:54 20 government, correct?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 **Q.** They allowed you to work, correct?
 - 23 A. Yes.
 - 24 Q. Now, do you understand that by -- let me ask you this:
- 12:14:22 25 Do you understand what the accusations are against the

- 1 defendant here today?
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. Do you understand that you were assisting the
- 4 defendant from 2007, according to you, to 2013, correct?
- 12:14:40 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. Okay. So let's be clear.
 - 7 A. Excuse me. Excuse me. Helping her with what?
 - 8 Q. Well, you said you are the manager of the business,
 - 9 correct?
- 12:14:59 10 A. Work. Work, that's one thing. To help, that would
 - 11 have meant that I would have been in agreement with
 - 12 everything that she did.
 - 13 Q. So let me understand this. Did you assist with the
 - 14 rooms upstairs?
- 12:15:28 15 A. I would help in what manner?
 - 16 Q. Did you help assist with the condoms?
 - 17 A. To help, no. There were persons in each area. I was
 - in charge of making sure that things worked there.
 - 19 Q. Right. So everybody was -- you were the manager
- 12:15:53 20 running the place?
 - 21 **A.** Yes.
 - 22 Q. So you are in charge of -- you had somebody working in
 - 23 the prostitution area, right?
 - 24 A. Assigned? Assigned?
- 12:16:07 25 Q. You had somebody assigned to the prostitution areas,

- 1 right?
- 2 A. I, no. She did. She would be the one to say this one
- is going to be here. This one there, and that one over
- 4 there. In every area she would say this one here, that
- one there and that one there.
 - 6 Q. And you were managing the entire bar, correct?
 - 7 **A.** Yes.
 - 8 Q. And everybody would report to you at the end of the
 - 9 night, correct?
- 12:16:45 10 **A.** Yes.
 - 11 Q. Therefore, you had the totals of the prostitution
 - 12 area?
 - 13 A. Yes.
 - 14 Q. You had the totals of the bar area?
- 12:16:56 15 **A.** Yes.
 - 16 Q. You knew exactly what girls went where and did what?
 - 17 A. Exactly, no. I was only in charge of taking up all of
 - 18 the money.
 - 19 Q. So -- and the money that you obtained you knew where
- 12:17:18 20 it was coming from, right?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 **Q.** It was coming from prostitution?
 - 23 A. Yes.
 - 24 Q. So didn't you do the same thing that the defendant
- 12:17:37 25 did?

```
1
                Did what? I didn't make use of the money. She paid
           Α.
        2
           me.
        3
                I see. So in your mind --
           Q.
        4
                    MR. PEREZ: Wait. Wait. He is trying to answer
        5
           the question, Your Honor. He is being cut off.
12:17:57
        6
                    MR. FAZEL: I thought he did.
        7
                     THE COURT: Continue if you need more.
        8
                (By Mr. Fazel) So in your --
           Q.
        9
                    MR. PEREZ: Wait.
       10
                    MR. FAZEL: I thought he was done.
12:18:07
       11
                If I had done the same thing as she had, then she
       12
           would have paid me half of whatever she took in. She paid
       13
           me for doing something.
       14
                (By Mr. Fazel) Right. So in your mind the difference
           is you were just paid -- you made less money?
       15
12:18:32
       16
                     THE INTERPRETER: (Speaking Spanish.)
       17
                    MR. FAZEL: She is doing the translating.
       18
                     THE INTERPRETER: I'm sorry.
       19
                    MR. FAZEL: I just wanted to remind you.
       20
           Q.
                (By Mr. Fazel) Do you want me to repeat the question?
12:18:45
       21
           Α.
                Yes.
                In your mind, the only difference is you made less
       22
           Q.
       23
           money?
                Not that I would get. I was paid $6 an hour for the
       24
       25
          number of hours that I worked there.
12:19:09
```

- 1 Q. Yes, sir. I understand. But you knew exactly what
- 2 was going on there, correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. You knew which girls were doing what, correct?
- 12:19:24 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. At the end of the night, you collected all the money,
 - 7 correct?
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. And you would then distribute the money to the
- 12:19:33 10 accused, who you call Tencha, correct?
 - 11 A. That I would -- that I would disburse it out?
 - 12 Q. You would take --
 - 13 A. I would disburse it? No. I would give everything to
 - 14 her.
- 12:19:56 15 Q. Right. You would take all the money and give it to
 - 16 the accused. I understand that. Correct?
 - 17 A. To disburse it is to, like, "here is this" and "here
 - 18 is that." No. No. No. No.
 - 19 Q. So, in your mind, the only difference between you and
- 12:20:12 20 the accused is that you didn't keep the money? That's it?
 - 21 That's the only difference, right?
 - 22 A. The only difference there is, well, that I worked
 - 23 there.
 - 24 Q. You didn't transport any females from Mexico to the
- 12:20:34 25 United States, did you?

```
1
                No.
           Α.
                You didn't have women working for you, did you?
        2
        3
           Α.
                No.
                You didn't take women to their apartments and keep
           them there just to --
        5
12:20:44
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Your Honor, we're close to
        6
        7
           violating that motion in limine.
        8
                     THE COURT: Sustained.
        9
           Q.
                (By Mr. Fazel) You didn't have any women working
           underneath you, did you?
       10
12:20:57
                No. Under like how?
       11
           Α.
       12
               You didn't have any folks prostituting for you, did
           Q.
       13
           you?
       14
           A. No. No. No.
           Q. Just like the accused?
       15
12:21:13
       16
                    MR. PEREZ: Objection, Your Honor. Calls for a
       17
           factual conclusion, Your Honor, a legal conclusion on the
       18
           part of this witness.
       19
                     THE COURT: Sustained.
       20
                    MR. PEREZ: May we have the jury disregard that
12:21:21
       21
           last question completely, Your Honor?
       22
                     THE COURT: Disregard the question.
       23
                (By Mr. Fazel) Tell us what benefits the government
           0.
           has bestowed upon you for testifying today.
       25
           A. Benefits? It's that I wasn't going to have any
12:21:41
```

```
charges because I am doing this voluntarily. What the
        1
        2
           question you are asking is that they gave me something and
        3
           that's why you are doing this. No. No.
                So one of the benefits that you believe you have
        4
           obtained is the government is not going to charge you with
        5
12:22:15
           any crimes, correct?
        6
        7
                I didn't commit any crime. What crime did I commit?
           Α.
        8
                     MR. FAZEL: Approach on the motion?
        9
                     THE COURT: Absolutely. Come on up.
       10
                (Proceedings held at sidebar.)
12:22:44
                     THE COURT: Okay.
       11
       12
                    MR. FAZEL: He opened the door.
       13
                     THE COURT: What's your response?
       14
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: You cannot trick someone on
       15
           opening the door and then claim now you can violate and
12:22:51
       16
           then you can put it into evidence, Your Honor. He asked a
       17
           very broad question.
       18
                     THE COURT: He can take the Fifth Amendment.
       19
                    MR. FAZEL: I understand that, Your Honor. First
           of all, this is not a trick. It's cross-examination.
       20
12:23:02
       21
                     THE COURT: I understand that. I understand
       22
           that.
       23
                    MR. FAZEL: I have a right to ask him about what
           crimes I think he committed.
       2.4
       25
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: He doesn't, Your Honor.
12:23:09
```

```
THE COURT: He said, "Did you commit any crimes?"
         1
         2
            Something like that, right?
         3
                     MR. FAZEL: I asked him what crimes --
         4
                     THE COURT: What was the exact wording? I
           remember it.
        5
12:23:17
                     MR. FAZEL: I asked him what benefits they gave
         6
         7
           him. He said they didn't charge me with any crimes. I
         8
           asked what crimes did you commit. And the next question
           was what did you observe.
                     THE COURT: What did he answer?
       10
12:23:28
       11
                     MR. FAZEL: He said they didn't charge me with
       12
           any crimes.
       13
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: So he violated the motion in
       14
            limine by asking that question.
                     THE COURT: I disagree. I disagree. Overruled.
       15
12:23:35
           I'll allow him to answer. I'll allow him to ask the
       16
       17
           question.
       18
                     MR. PEREZ: Judge, may I have a question?
       19
                     THE COURT: No.
       20
                     MR. PEREZ: I understand.
12:23:50
       21
                     THE COURT: I found he opened the door. That
       22
           doesn't mean he can't raise the Fifth Amendment, right?
       23
           Okay.
       2.4
                     MR. RODRIGUEZ: Okay.
       25
                     MR. PEREZ: What question is he going to ask?
12:24:00
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
Which crimes?
         1
         2
                     MR. FAZEL: I'm just going to hit the crimes.
         3
                     MR. PEREZ: Which ones?
                     MR. FAZEL: Well, let's see. According to you
         4
         5
            guys, he is a coconspirator in this case for sure.
12:24:09
         6
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: No question about it.
         7
                     MR. FAZEL: Harboring, money laundering.
         8
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Absolutely.
                     MR. FAZEL: And then, he also engaged in sexual
         9
            intercourse with a female --
       10
12:24:20
       11
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: We object to that.
       12
                     THE COURT: May I see the pattern jury charge?
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Again, Your Honor, the allegation
       13
       14
            about the act with the 16-year-old is not admissible.
       15
           It's not admissible.
12:24:32
       16
                     THE COURT: I'm telling you I'm letting it in.
       17
           He answers it.
       18
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Then it is admissible, Your Honor?
       19
                     MR. PEREZ: I understand the Court's ruling.
       20
                     THE COURT: I'm putting it on the record. I
12:24:41
       21
            found he opened the door. If he wants to take the Fifth
       22
           Amendment, that's his perfect right. Please take your
       23
            seat.
       2.4
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Can I say one more thing?
       25
                     THE COURT: No.
                                      That's it.
12:24:51
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
MR. MAGLIOLO: Thank you, Your Honor.
        1
        2
                (Proceedings concluded at sidebar.)
        3
                     THE COURT: Give us one second. I have sent for
           a little academics. I need to do a little drafting here.
        4
           A little academics. All right. I have got something.
        5
12:28:33
           I need it, it's probably going to be forthcoming.
        6
        7
           we'll see. All right.
        8
                Yes, sir. You may continue.
        9
           0.
                (By Mr. Fazel) You just testified earlier that the
           government promised you they wouldn't charge you with
       10
12:31:55
           crimes. Do you remember that?
       11
       12
           Α.
                Yes.
                They promised you they wouldn't charge you with sex
       13
           trafficking, correct?
       15
           A.
                Yes.
12:32:07
       16
                They promised you they wouldn't charge you with money
           Q.
       17
           laundering, correct?
       18
                     THE COURT: Correct? Yes or no?
       19
                     THE WITNESS:
                                   No.
                (By Mr. Fazel) They promised you they wouldn't charge
       20
           Q.
12:32:18
           you with harboring undocumented aliens, correct?
       22
           Α.
                No.
                Did you know it's a crime to lie to federal law
       23
           enforcement officers? Do you know that?
       25
           A. Lie in what manner?
12:32:39
```

```
In any investigation, it's a crime to lie to them.
         1
         2
           Did you know that?
                But I haven't lied about anything. Neither have I
         3
           lied to you.
         4
                Did they promise you they wouldn't charge you for
         5
12:32:59
         6
           sexual assault?
         7
                     MR. RODRIGUEZ: Objection. (Speaking Spanish.)
         8
                I call on my Fifth Amendment right.
           Α.
         9
           Q.
                 (By Mr. Fazel) Did they -- did they promise you that
       10
           they wouldn't charge you with having relations with one of
12:33:24
           the witnesses in this case?
       11
       12
                I call on my Fifth Amendment right.
                Did they promise you that they wouldn't charge you for
       13
           not telling them the truth about his age at an earlier
           report -- her age, excuse me, at an earlier report?
       15
12:33:47
       16
                     MR. PEREZ: Your Honor, I object. It's been
       17
           asked and answered.
       18
                     THE COURT: Sustained.
       19
                     MR. PEREZ: I ask the Court to stop this line of
       20
           questioning, Your Honor.
12:33:56
       21
                     THE COURT: Let me hear the next question. We
       22
           will go question and answer, if he has any more. Once you
       23
            are through, I'll make an instruction to the jury.
       2.4
                     MR. FAZEL: Yes, sir.
       25
                     THE COURT: Any more on this line?
12:34:04
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
1
                    MR. FAZEL: I do.
                (By Mr. Fazel) Did they mention to you that sexual
        2
        3
           assault in Texas carries a sentence of two to 20 years?
                    MR. PEREZ: Objection, Your Honor. It's been
        4
        5
           asked and answered. As far as that line of questioning,
12:34:15
           Your Honor, it's irrelevant to this proceeding, Your
        6
        7
           Honor.
        8
                     THE COURT: I'm not saying it's irrelevant in
        9
           this proceeding. I'll take care of that in a moment. But
       10
           sustained. Your point is made, I think.
12:34:24
       11
                    MR. FAZEL: Yes, sir.
       12
                     THE COURT: All right. Ladies and gentlemen, I
           just want to give you this instruction, just a reminder,
       13
       14
           that the defendant and the defendant alone is the only
           person on trial in this case. No other person is on trial
       15
12:34:37
       16
           in this case. Consider the defendant's quilt, if any,
       17
           based upon all of the evidence in this case and this case
       18
           alone. We can talk about other things later after the
       19
           case is over.
       20
                All right. Go right ahead, sir.
12:34:56
       21
                    MR. FAZEL: May I continue?
       22
                     THE COURT: You may continue.
       23
                    MR. FAZEL: Thank you, Your Honor.
       24
                (By Mr. Fazel) So is it still your position that you
       25
           were offended by the way the women were dressed? Is that
12:35:05
```

```
still your position?
        1
        2
           Α.
                Yes.
        3
                    MR. PEREZ: Your Honor, I object. It's
           repetitious. It's been asked and answered, Your Honor.
        4
                    THE COURT: Sustained.
        5
12:35:14
                (By Mr. Fazel) All right. Now, when the other
        6
        7
           individuals took the business over -- are you with me as
        8
           to where I am?
           A. Yes.
           Q. You called those individuals pimps. I'm just going to
       10
12:35:35
           call them individuals. Okay? Are you with me?
       11
       12
          Α.
               Yes.
               The way this worked is that you reported on a regular
       13
          basis to the detective here, Edwin, correct, Chapuseaux?
       15
          Α.
                Yes.
12:35:53
       16
                And did you see him taking notes of every time you
          Q.
       17 talked to him?
       18
           Α.
               (Speaking Spanish.)
       19
           Q.
               With you.
       20 A.
               With who?
12:36:03
       21
          Q. I'm sorry.
       22
           Α.
               Yes.
           Q. Okay. And I want to make sure that I'm clear on this.
       23
           It's your position that when these individuals took over,
       24
12:36:17 25 you are telling this jury that the accused,
```

- 1 Ms. Medeles-Garcia, was still in charge? Is that what you
- 2 are telling us?
- 3 **A.** Yes.
- 4 Q. Do you remember telling the detective something a
- 12:36:31 5 little different?
 - 6 A. Would you repeat, please?
 - 7 Q. Sure. Through the many times that you met with the
 - 8 detective and he wrote notes, do you remember telling him
 - 9 things differently than what you are telling the jury?
- 12:36:52 10 A. No.
 - 11 Q. Do you remember telling him that there is a document
 - 12 drafted up by Delia in which the rent was \$3,000? Do you
 - 13 remember telling the detective that?
 - 14 A. (Speaking Spanish.)
- 12:37:10 15 Q. Yes.
 - 16 A. About \$3,000? No.
 - 17 Q. So if the detective --
 - 18 MR. PEREZ: Wait a minute, Your Honor. He is
 - 19 trying to answer the question, Your Honor. He is trying
- 12:37:17 20 to answer the question.
 - 21 THE COURT: All right. Answer the question,
 - 22 please.
 - 23 A. They drew up a contract so as to rent to the pimps the
 - 24 place, Las Palmas.
- 12:37:36 25 Q. (By Mr. Fazel) Do you remember telling the detective

- 1 that you learned from the accused's daughter, Delia, that 2 Delia had drawn up a contract between the accused and one 3 of the individuals for \$3,000 rent? MR. PEREZ: Your Honor, objection. Calls for 4 hearsay, Your Honor, as to what Delia may have said or not 5 12:37:54 said. 6 7 THE COURT: Yeah. Rephrase it. 8 (By Mr. Fazel) Do you remember obtaining information Q. while you were the manager at the location that there was 10 a contract for \$3,000 for rent? Do you remember that? 12:38:04 11 For \$3,000, no. They had a contract for \$10,000 a 12 week. Do you remember having a conversation with 13 Ms. Medeles-Garcia where she was saying, you know, I'm done with this. I'm just going to turn this into a place 15 12:38:31 where we are going to sell things, and she went to 16 17 California looking to do that? 18 Α. Yes. Do you remember the individuals that took over setting 20 up their own rules? 12:38:45 21 Excuse me. Excuse me. Can you repeat? Α. 22 Do you remember the individuals who took over actually Q.
- A. No. Because it would continue to do the same thing as she would tell them to.

setting up their own rules?

23

- 1 Q. Do you remember, number one, that the individuals that
- 2 took over were now ordering the drinks, the beer to be
- 3 sold? Do you remember that?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 12:39:27 5 Q. And everything else that the bar required, correct?
 - 6 A. Yes.
 - 7 Q. Ms. Medeles-Garcia wasn't doing that, was she?
 - 8 A. No.
 - 9 Q. How about the fact that -- do you remember telling the
- 12:39:43 10 detective that one of the girls was suspended by the
 - 11 individuals and she asked Tencha to interject and the
 - 12 individuals said, no, we're going to suspend her anyway?
 - 13 Do you remember that?
 - 14 **A.** Yes.
- 12:40:04 15 Q. And you still want to tell them that
 - 16 Ms. Medeles-Garcia was in charge?
 - 17 A. Excuse me?
 - 18 Q. You still want to tell this -- you still want to tell
 - 19 this jury that Ms. Medeles-Garcia was in charge?
- 12:40:19 20 **A.** Yes.
 - 21 Q. Do you remember that the individuals suspended Karen
 - 22 for two weeks because she lied to them? Do you remember
 - 23 that?
 - 24 A. She lied to them?
- 12:40:36 25 Q. Do you remember telling this detective that the

individuals that took over suspended a girl named Karen 1 for two weeks because she lied to the individuals that 2 took over? Do you remember saying that? No. Karen? Karen? Who is Karen? Who is Karen? Q. I don't know. I don't know. This is what you are 12:40:55 telling the detective, sir. 6 7 MR. PEREZ: Objection, Your Honor. He is assuming that's what he was told. That's not a statement 8 he made, Your Honor. 10 THE COURT: Sustained. 12:41:04 11 MR. PEREZ: Again, ask the jury to disregard that last question and answer. 12 13 THE COURT: The jury is instructed to disregard 14 that. (By Mr. Fazel) Do you remember that a girl named 15 12:41:11 Karen said that she went to Mexico; and in actuality, she 16 17 went to another bar to work? You don't remember telling 18 that story? 19 I don't know who Karen is. 20 Q. Do you remember telling this detective that XXXXX --12:41:36 do you know who XXXXX is? 22 Α. Yes. Do you remember telling this detective that XXXXX has 23 told everybody at the club that she is better off without 25 her pimp? Do you remember that? 12:41:50

- 1 **A.** Yes.
- 2 Q. And XXXXX called the police on her pimp. Do you
- 3 remember that?
- 4 A. No.
- 12:42:05 5 Q. Do you remember telling this detective that a customer
 - 6 was complaining about a minor being forced to work there
 - 7 at Las Palmas 2?
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. And that somebody thought that XXXXXX probably started
- 12:42:44 10 the rumor. Do you know who XXXXXX is?
 - 11 **A.** Yes.
 - 12 Q. And she started the rumor because she found out her
 - 13 man had other women. Do you remember that?
 - 14 A. No.
- 12:42:59 15 Q. Do you remember even giving the detective XXXXXXXX
 - 16 cell phone number? Do you remember that?
 - 17 A. I don't remember.
 - 18 Q. All right. Isn't it fair to say, sir, that the
 - 19 individuals that took the bar over had control of the
- 12:43:23 20 girls who came and who went?
 - 21 A. No. (Speaking Spanish.)
 - 22 MR. FAZEL: It's a yes or no question, Your
 - 23 Honor.
 - MR. PEREZ: Your Honor, he is trying to explain
- 12:43:36 25 his answer, Your Honor.

```
MR. FAZEL: I object to nonresponsive.
         1
         2
                     THE COURT: All right. Next question.
         3
           question and answer.
         4
                     MR. FAZEL: Okay.
                 (By Mr. Fazel) Isn't it true, sir, that the men who
         5
12:43:43
         6
           took the bar over had control of the comings and goings of
         7
           what women were working there, yes or no?
         8
           Α.
                No.
                Isn't it true that you reported to this detective that
       10
           they decided who was suspended, that is, who and what
12:43:58
           girls were suspended and what girls weren't suspended?
       11
       12
                 (Speaking Spanish.)
           Α.
       13
                     MR. FAZEL: Objection, nonresponsive. It's a yes
       14
           or no question.
       15
                     THE COURT: No, sir. It's a yes or no answer.
12:44:10
       16
           By the way, if you cannot answer a question yes or no,
       17
            tell the lawyer that you can't answer it yes or no. You
       18
           want him to ask it again?
       19
                     THE WITNESS: Yes.
       20
                     THE COURT: All right.
12:44:24
       21
                     MR. FAZEL: I think I forgot the question.
       22
                     THE COURT: Do you want it read back?
       23
                     MR. PEREZ: I do want the question read back,
       2.4
           Your Honor.
       25
                     THE COURT: Okay. I asked him. That's all
12:44:32
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

1 right. (Question read by the court reporter.) 2 3 Α. Yes. (By Mr. Fazel) Isn't it true, sir, that they decided what volume of alcohol to buy for the club, yes or no? 12:44:58 6 Α. Yes. 7 Sir, when you started working at Las Palmas in 2007, Ο. 8 according to you, were there any girls locked up in the 9 upstairs? 10 Α. No. 12:45:35 Isn't it true that many of the girls came to Las 11 Palmas on their own so they could earn money? Α. 13 No. It's not true that they came on their own? 14 15 What you are asking me, no. No. That they should --12:46:14 16 would come in. They would come in because the pimps could 17 no longer come there. 18 Q. All right. There were two sets of girls, correct, two types of girls: Ones who had pimps and ones who didn't, 20 correct? 12:46:31 21 Yes. Α. 22 The ones who didn't have pimps came because they Q. 23 wanted to come, correct? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Q. Because they wanted to earn money that way? 12:46:38

	1	A. Yes.
	2	Q. The ones that had pimps were there because their pimps
	3	made them go, correct?
	4	A. Yes.
12:46:50	5	Q. But you didn't make them go?
	6	A. No.
	7	Q. You weren't a pimp?
	8	A. No.
	9	Q. Neither was Ms. Medeles-Garcia, correct?
12:47:00	10	MR. PEREZ: Objection. Calls for a legal
	11	conclusion, Your Honor.
	12	THE COURT: Sustained.
	13	MR. FAZEL: I pass the witness.
	14	THE COURT: He passed the witness.
12:47:05	15	MR. PEREZ: Yes, Your Honor.
	16	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
	17	BY MR. PEREZ:
	18	Q. You have been trying to answer this question about who
	19	decided which girls were going to be suspended and you
12:47:12	20	keep getting interrupted. Could you please explain to the
	21	members of the jury who it was that determined the
	22	suspension of these girls?
	23	A. Tencha.
	24	Q. And then you said that at some point some girl wanted
12:47:25	25	had been suspended but Tencha intervened or something
		Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com

like that. I think that's what you said. 1 2 Excuse me. Can you repeat the question? 3 Was there a situation where a girl was suspended by Q. the pimps and, in fact, Tencha intervened to get her back into the Las Palmas while the pimps were there? 5 12:47:41 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. And explain that to the members of the jury, please, 8 sir. That prostitute, if she were told that the 10 clothes had to be longer, she didn't want to. She wanted 12:48:12 11 it to be shorter. She always -- but because she didn't want -- the other girls came dressed as they had been told 12 to lower their clothes, but she didn't want to. 13 14 So she called Tencha to tell her about it, and Tencha told them to leave her alone. And so Tencha went and 15 12:48:52 spoke to the pimps; but they said if Tencha had rented the 16 17 place to them, then it was up to them to decide either 18 right or wrong what was best for the place. 19 And so, they said they were going to suspend or punish 20 her for two weeks; but Tencha said, no, she is going to 12:49:40 21 continue working. And she stayed on. 22 MR. PEREZ: I'll pass the witness, Your Honor. 23 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 2.4 BY MR. FAZEL: 25 Q. Was this lady that you are referring to was her name 12:49:56

1 XXXXX? 2 Α. Yes. Did you not report to this detective on 11-13-2012 3 that the individuals held a meeting and they indicated to the girls that they are not allowed to wear heels, skirts 12:50:13 or skimpy clothing? Do you remember saying that? 6 7 Yes. Α. And an independent prostitute identified as XXXXX was unhappy with that? 10 Α. Yes. 12:50:31 11 And that she contacted Ms. Medeles-Garcia. Do you 12 remember saying that? Α. 13 Yes. And Ms. Medeles-Garcia reached out to the guys and said, hey, she is upset. Do you remember that? 15 12:50:42 16 Α. Yes. 17 And they got upset at XXXXX, correct? 18 Α. Yes. 19 And then they said that she can't come work there 20 anymore, correct? 12:50:54 21 Α. Yes. 22 MR. FAZEL: I pass the witness. 23 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 2.4 BY MR. PEREZ: 25 Q. And then Tencha made them take her back, right? 12:50:58

	1	A. Yes.
	2	MR. PEREZ: I have no further questions, Your
	3	Honor.
	4	THE COURT: Thank you. You may step down. You
12:51:06	5	are excused. You are free to leave.
	6	THE WITNESS: (Complying.)
	7	THE COURT: I have got another matter. I have a
	8	sentencing in another case, an older case. It's coming up
	9	at 2:00. So if you have another witness available.
12:51:17	10	MR. PEREZ: We do, Your Honor.
	11	MR. MAGLIOLO: We have a short witness.
	12	THE COURT: Well, whatever it is. We're going to
	13	go on to about 1:05. Otherwise, I need to start the other
	14	proceeding. It will take me about 15 minutes. I've got
12:51:31	15	to go from 2:00 to 2:15. Let's get on another 15 minutes
	16	on this end if we can.
	17	MR. PEREZ: We're going to put on another witness
	18	out of order just to accommodate the Court, Your Honor.
	19	THE COURT: That is fine. Call your next
12:51:45	20	witness.
	21	MR. MAGLIOLO: Michael Von Blon.
	22	THE COURT: What is his name?
	23	MR. MAGLIOLO: Michael Von Blon.
	24	MR. PEREZ: Von Blon, V-o-n, B-l-o-n, Your Honor.
12:51:52	25	THE COURT: Raise your right hand to be sworn.
		Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com

```
1
                 (Sworn by the Court.)
                     THE COURT: If you need to go a little bit longer
         2
         3
            to get the witness on and off, that's fine.
         4
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Thank you, Your Honor. May I
           proceed, Your Honor?
         5
12:52:10
         6
                     THE COURT: Yes.
         7
                                 MICHAEL VON BLON,
         8
            having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
         9
                                 DIRECT EXAMINATION
       10
           BY MR. MAGLIOLO:
12:52:10
       11
                Please state your name for the ladies and gentlemen of
       12
           the jury.
               Mike Von Blon.
       13
           Α.
           Q. And if you'll pull that microphone a little bit to
           you, please, sir. What do you do for a living?
       15
12:52:19
       16
                I'm an attorney.
           Α.
       17
           O. Here in Houston?
       18
           Α.
                Yes.
       19
                And did you have an occasion to deal with a person
       20 named Delia Diaz?
12:52:32
       21
                Yes, I did.
           Α.
       22
                And did you have a judgment against Delia Diaz?
           Q.
       23
           Α.
               Yes, I did.
       2.4
                And was that based as she was shown to be the owner on
12:52:44 25
           a piece of property and, well, something happened that
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

- 1 generated a judgment?
- 2 A. That is correct.
- 3 Q. Was a final payment due at a certain time?
- 4 A. Yes, it was.
- 12:52:59 5 Q. And do you recall approximately how much that payment
 - 6 was for?
 - 7 A. \$270,000 or \$280,000, something in that range, give or
 - 8 take \$10,000.
 - 9 Q. And was that payment made?
- 12:53:14 10 **A.** Yes, it was.
 - 11 Q. And in what form was that payment made?
 - 12 A. It was made in cashier's checks.
 - 13 Q. And do you recall anything interesting about those
 - 14 cashier's checks?
- 12:53:29 15 A. Yes. When I came back to my office, there had been a
 - 16 number of cashier's checks. I don't know if it was 27 or
 - 17 28 or 29, something of that nature, all under \$10,000.
 - 18 They were right around \$9,500 each.
 - 19 Q. And you received all those cashier's checks at the
- 12:53:52 20 same time?
 - 21 A. That is correct.
 - 22 THE COURT: That was in payment of what kind of a
 - 23 debt?
 - 24 THE WITNESS: Part of a judgment.
- 12:53:59 25 THE COURT: Okay.

- 1 Q. (By Mr. Magliolo) Now, was that the full amount of
- 2 the judgment or had that judgment also already been
- 3 partially paid?
- 4 A. There was another portion that had been partially paid
- 12:54:12 5 over time.
 - 6 Q. Do you recall what that time period was?
 - 7 A. A five-year time span paid monthly.
 - 8 Q. And do you recall approximately how much the monthly
 - 9 payments were?
- 12:54:22 10 **A.** \$3,840, something of that nature.
 - 11 Q. So that would be just approximately \$250,000 that had
 - 12 been paid up to this date?
 - 13 A. That's approximately correct.
 - 14 Q. And were they also paid in cashier's checks, if you
- 12:54:39 15 recall, or paid in some kind of check?
 - 16 A. No. They were paid by debtor in possession bankruptcy
 - 17 checks.
 - 18 Q. Would you accept cash for this in this amount of
 - 19 money?
- 12:54:54 20 A. If I had a paper trail on it, I guess so.
 - 21 Q. What if you didn't?
 - 22 **A.** No.
 - 23 Q. So you received all these checks on the same date.
 - MR. MAGLIOLO: And, Your Honor, may we put up
- 12:55:08 25 40-C -- actually, C-40, Your Honor. It's an ongoing

1 dispute. (By Mr. Magliolo) Would this be a fair 2 3 representation, same or similar to the 29 checks that you received in payment for this judgment? A. Yes. 5 12:55:36 And do you see the remitter, Delia Diaz? 6 Q. 7 Α. Correct. 8 And again, she was the subject of this lawsuit because her name appeared on the property where the occurrence 10 happened? 12:55:48 11 Α. That is correct. And you don't know whether she was really the owner of 12 Q. 13 that property or not? She was just the titled owner? 14 That is correct. Α. 15 MR. MAGLIOLO: Could we have, please, Exhibit 43. 12:55:57 (By Mr. Magliolo) Does that look like a fair 16 Q. 17 representation of the 29 checks that you received that 18 completed the payment of the debt? 19 It does. Obviously, I have not seen those 29 20 cashier's checks in some time; but that appears to be a 12:56:21 21 fairly accurate representation because I know they were 22 all issued within a couple of months of each other but all 23 delivered at the same time. 24 MR. MAGLIOLO: If I might just have one second, 25 Your Honor. 12:56:44

```
1
                     THE COURT: Yes.
         2
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: That's all I have, Your Honor.
         3
                                 CROSS-EXAMINATION
           BY MR. FAZEL:
         4
                Is it Von Blon? Am I saying that correctly?
         5
12:57:00
         6
           Α.
               Yes, you are.
         7
               Mr. Von Blon --
           Ο.
         8
                     THE COURT: It is Blon, isn't it?
         9
                     THE WITNESS: B-l-o-n, yes, sir.
       10
                     THE COURT: It has been a while since you have
12:57:09
       11
           been --
       12
                     THE WITNESS: It has been.
                     THE COURT: -- in the courtroom here.
       13
       14
                (By Mr. Fazel) This judgment was pursuant to a matter
           in bankruptcy?
       15
12:57:16
       16
                     THE COURT: Let's put it this way: Since we have
           been in the same courtroom together. We'll put it that
       17
       18
           way.
       19
                     THE WITNESS: That is correct.
       20
                     THE COURT: Go on.
12:57:24
       21
                 (By Mr. Fazel) Yes. This judgment was in a
           Ο.
       22
           bankruptcy proceeding, correct?
       23
           Α.
               Yes, it was.
                When you say "titled owner," what kind of work do you
       24
           Q.
12:57:34 25
           do, sir? What kind of law do you practice?
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

I practice primarily in between, split between 1 Α. 2 currently personal injury and family law. 3 Okay. So -- but you are a lawyer. So when somebody's Q. name is on a title of a piece of property, that makes them the owner of the property, correct? 5 12:57:50 That would appear to be on the face of it, correct. 6 Α. 7 So if your name, sir, is on the title of your Ο. residence, that makes you the owner of that residence, 9 correct? 10 I would agree with you. 12:58:01 11 MR. FAZEL: I pass the witness. 12 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. MAGLIOLO: Well, would it be fair to say that in your experience as a lawyer people can put whatever title on a piece of 15 12:58:09 property that they choose to put on? Would that be pretty 16 17 much a fair statement? 18 I would agree also with that. 19 MR. MAGLIOLO: That's all we have, Your Honor. 20 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 12:58:22 21 BY MR. FAZEL: 22 If Mr. Magliolo put his name on your residence, could he get the constable and kick you out of the residence 23 because he is the name on the title now? 2.4 25 A. Without more? 12:58:38

```
Well, if his name is on the title, he has got control
        1
        2
           of the title, would you agree with that? He has got
           control of the property, would you agree with that?
                While I would agree with that, there are a lot more
           factors involved in your hypothetical there, too.
        5
12:58:51
           Q. We're in a time crunch.
        6
        7
                    THE COURT: No, we're not in a time crunch.
        8
           Let's get it over and done with. No time crunch.
           Q.
                (By Mr. Fazel) If Mr. Magliolo's name is on the
           title -- are you with me?
       10
12:59:04
       11
                Yes.
           Α.
           Q. -- Mr. Magliolo has an absolutely 100 percent right to
       12
       13
          walk on that piece of property; and nobody can say
          anything about it, correct?
       14
           A. I would agree.
       15
12:59:11
               He has got 100 percent control of that property, would
       16
           Q.
       17
           you agree with that?
       18
           A. I would agree.
       19
                    MR. FAZEL: Pass the witness.
       20
                               REDIRECT EXAMINATION
12:59:16
       21
           BY MR. MAGLIOLO:
       22
           Q. If Mr. Fazel's mother --
       23
                (Laughter.)
       24
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: We have no more questions, Your
      25
          Honor.
12:59:26
```

```
THE COURT: Anything further?
         1
         2
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: No, Your Honor.
         3
                     THE COURT: All right. Ladies and gentlemen,
            that completes this morning's session. As I mentioned, I
         4
            have something scheduled at 2:00. It shouldn't take me
         5
12:59:35
           more than 15 minutes. We'll be right on schedule.
         6
         7
            Remember, tomorrow we begin at 1:30 instead of 10:00 a.m.
         8
            Thank you. We'll see you back after your lunch break at
            2:15.
         9
                     THE MARSHAL: All rise.
       10
12:59:50
       11
                 (Jury exited courtroom at 12:59 p.m.)
       12
                     THE COURT: We'll see you back at 2:15.
       13
                 (Recess from 1:01 p.m. to 2:17 p.m.)
       14
                 (Jury entered courtroom at 2:17 p.m.)
       15
                     THE COURT: All right. Be seated. Call your
02:17:14
       16
            next witness.
       17
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Juan Carlos Munoz, Your Honor.
       18
            First name, J-u-a-n; middle name, C-a-r-l-o-s; last name
       19
            Munoz, M-u-n-o-z.
       20
                     THE COURT: Raise your right hand to be sworn.
02:17:37
       21
                 (Witness sworn by the case manager through the
       22 interpreter.)
       23
                                 JUAN CARLOS MUNOZ,
       2.4
            having been first duly sworn, testified through the
       25
            interpreter, as follows:
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

1 DIRECT EXAMINATION 2 BY MR. PEREZ: 3 State your name for the --MR. PEREZ: Is everybody ready? 4 5 THE COURT: Go on. 02:18:39 6 (By Mr. Perez) State your name for the Court and Q. 7 members of the jury, please, sir. 8 Α. My name is Juan Carlos Munoz. Q. Were you born in Mexico, sir? 10 Α. Yes. 02:18:52 11 Did you come to our country illegally? 0. 12 Α. Yes. And when did you arrive in our country illegally, sir? 13 Q. 14 Α. On the 26th of August, 2007. Did you come by way of coyote? 15 Q. 02:19:16 16 Yes. Α. 17 How old are you, sir? Ο. 18 Α. 19 years. When you arrived in 2007 -- how old are you right now? 19 Q. 27 years. 20 **A**. 02:19:35 21 Do you know a person by the name of Juan Cepeda? 22 Α. Yes. Is that the person that testified before you? 23 Q. 24 Α. (Speaking Spanish.) 25 Q. Is he the person who was here before you? 02:19:48 Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com

- 2 Q. And is he related to you, you said?
- 3 **A.** Yes.
- 4 Q. How is he related to you?
- 02:19:58 5 A. He is my brother-in-law.
 - 6 Q. And when you arrived on August the 26th of 2007, why
 - 7 does that name ring a bell for you or that date ring a
 - 8 bell for you?
 - 9 A. Because I remember well that I started off to get here
- 02:20:27 10 on the 25th of August, and I got here on the 26th of
 - 11 August.
 - 12 Q. When you arrived that Sunday, I guess you arrived here
 - 13 in Houston, right?
 - 14 **A.** Yes.
- 02:20:40 15 Q. And when you arrived here in Houston that Sunday,
 - 16 where did you go work that day?
 - 17 A. At the bar at Las Palmas.
 - 18 Q. Do you recall what time you got to the bar at Las
 - 19 Palmas?
- 02:20:59 20 A. Between 6:00 and 7:00 in the afternoon, evening.
 - 21 Q. Was Juan Cepeda, your brother-in-law, already there?
 - 22 A. Yes.
 - 23 Q. And who gave you the job there at Las Palmas when you
 - 24 arrived there that Sunday?
- 02:21:19 25 A. Again, I got there and I saw him and he told me to

- 1 start picking up the empty bottles. And I did that. And
- 2 about two hours later, the owner came by; and she asked me
- 3 was I over the age. And I said, "Yes." She told me to
- 4 keep on picking up bottles.
- 02:22:14 5 MR. FAZEL: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I apologize.
 - 6 Just for the interpreter, did she say if you are under the
 - 7 age or if you are over the age? Would you check on that,
 - 8 please.
 - 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. Was I over of the legal age.
- 02:22:35 10 I was 19.
 - 11 Q. (By Mr. Perez) And you said -- you mentioned Tencha.
 - 12 Is Tencha in the courtroom here today?
 - 13 **A.** Yes. Yes.
 - 14 Q. Will you please point to her and describe what she is
- 02:22:53 15 wearing for the members of the jury, please, sir?
 - 16 A. Over there.
 - 17 Q. Can you describe what she is wearing, please?
 - 18 A. (Speaking Spanish.)
 - MR. PEREZ: Your Honor, may the record reflect
- 02:23:10 20 this witness has identified the defendant, Your Honor?
 - 21 THE COURT: The record will so reflect.
 - 22 Q. (By Mr. Magliolo) And that Sunday, did you work until
 - 23 the end of the night?
 - 24 A. Yes.
- 02:23:22 25 Q. And do you recall what time you ended your shift that

- 1 night?
- 2 A. At 4:30 in the morning.
- 3 Q. And did you continue to work there after you arrived
- 4 that Sunday?
- 02:23:38 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. Did you work there during the week or weekends or all
 - 7 the time?
 - 8 A. The first six months I only worked Friday through
 - 9 Sunday.
- 02:23:57 10 Q. What were your hours that Friday through Sunday?
 - 11 A. It was from 3:30 in the afternoon until 4:30 or 5:30
 - 12 in the early morning hours.
 - 13 Q. For those first six months did you have another job?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 02:24:24 15 Q. Where did you work at that other job?
 - 16 A. In a tube company from Monday through Friday.
 - 17 Q. At some point after those six months did Tencha ask
 - 18 you to work for her full-time?
 - 19 A. Yes.
- 02:24:48 20 Q. Explain that to the members of the jury, please.
 - 21 A. It's because the man who was in charge of the rooms
 - 22 upstairs handing out the condoms and he was smoking too
 - 23 much tobacco and he was very drunk. She asked me could I
 - 24 go and work for a couple of weeks while she found another
- 02:25:43 25 person.

- 1 Q. And did you do so?
- 2 A. Yes. And so I worked for two weeks, and I was going
- 3 to tell her that I could no longer do it because I had
- 4 lost a lot of sleep having to work my two jobs.
- 02:26:08 5 Q. So what happened then?
 - 6 A. She told me she would hire me the whole week, not to
 - 7 leave. I accepted.
 - 8 Q. So did you work for her full-time from at the end of
 - 9 those two weeks until 2013?
- 02:26:27 10 A. Yes.
 - 11 Q. During those -- from, say, 2007 to 2013, what was your
 - 12 job description there at Las Palmas working for Tencha?
 - 13 A. After the six months, I was only in the rooms,
 - 14 charging the room and for the condom.
- 02:26:58 15 Q. How much would you charge -- how much would Tencha
 - 16 have you charge for the room, for the use of the room?
 - 17 A. \$15 at the beginning.
 - 18 O. And then?
 - 19 A. After that, the last two years it went up to \$20.
- 02:27:24 20 Q. Was there a charge for the condoms, as well?
 - 21 A. Yes. It was included in the \$15 or the \$20 they were
 - 22 lastly charging, but everything was separate.
 - 23 Q. What do you mean everything was separate?
- 24 **A.** Because they would start charging at the place where they would charge the clients \$5 and at that same place

And if they went with a client to the hotel, that was

25

02:30:53

```
$40, as well.
         1
         2
                And afterwards, there came out another rule that the
         3
           pimps couldn't come and leave them off at the bar nor pick
         4
           them up. And they would also be charged $20 on Saturdays
           if they didn't pick up bottles.
         5
02:31:26
                Was there any rule pertaining to minors set by Tencha?
         6
           Q.
         7
           Α.
                No.
         8
                When you say "no," did you ever bring it to her
           attention that there was perhaps some minor girls working
       10
           at Las Palmas?
02:31:46
                Yes. On several occasions I told her that there were
       11
           women who looked to be minors.
       12
                And what was her response in reference to your concern
       13
           about the minors that you thought might be working there?
                That if they had ID's showing they were of legal age,
       15
02:32:13
           there was no problem. Leave them be.
       16
       17
                     MR. FAZEL: Objection, nonresponsive, Your Honor.
       18
                     THE COURT: Sustained.
       19
           Q.
                (By Mr. Perez) And on several occasions what
           happened?
       20
02:32:44
       21
                Tell them that they can remain for today and tell them
           that their men need to get them an ID. They know where to
       22
       23
           get them.
       24
                And where did those IDs come from, if you know?
```

A. At the flea market, La Pulga.

25

02:33:06

So if girls showed up that looked kind of young she 1 said, oh, it's okay as long as they give me the ID that 2 came from the flea market; is that correct? Α. 4 Yes. Were you an illegal alien working there at the bar 02:33:29 while you worked for Tencha? 7 Α. Yes. Did she know you were an illegal alien? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Were there any security guards or a security guard 02:33:47 working there at Las Palmas? 11 12 A. Only at the beginning there were two and then there 13 was one and there towards the closing end of it there was The last year there was no one. no one. Q. And these two quards and this one quard, did they 15 02:34:18 16 carry a qun? 17 Α. No. 18 What -- describe how you knew they were security 19 quards? 20 A. Because they wore the sweatshirt that said "security" 02:34:34 21 only. Q. So when you arrived that Sunday --22 23 THE COURT: Hold up one second. Just one second. 24 MR. PEREZ: Yes, sir. 25 (Discussion off the record.) 02:35:43

```
THE COURT: All right. Sorry. Go right ahead.
        1
                    MR. PEREZ: Yes, Your Honor.
        2
        3
                (By Mr. Perez) P-1, I'm going to direct your
           Q.
           attention to the screen over here behind you.
        5
                    MR. PEREZ: Will you turn down the lights, Your
02:35:59
           Honor, please. Thank you.
        6
        7
                (By Mr. Perez) What is depicted on P-1, sir?
           Ο.
        8
                It's the bar Las Palmas and Nuevo Amanacer -- no. No.
           It's Las Palmas, and on this side was La Feria.
       10
           Q.
                How about P-2?
02:36:28
       11
                The name -- the name changed the last year, and it
           Α.
           changed to Nuevo Amanacer on the right side.
       12
       13
                When you say the last year, are you talking about
           Q.
           2013?
       14
       15
           Α.
                Yes.
02:36:53
                That's been -- and October 2013 is when Tencha and the
       16
           Q.
           rest of the people got arrested; is that correct? You
       17
       18
           said that it was there until the end, toward the closing
           of the place. Are you referring to October 2013 when
       20
           Tencha and the rest of the people were arrested?
02:37:12
       21
           Α.
                Yes.
                P-6. What is depicted on P-6, sir?
       22
           Q.
       23
           Α.
                It's a light bulb that would go on when the police
           would arrive so as to close the rooms.
       25
           Q. Was that light bulb installed there at the direction
02:37:35
```

- 1 of Tencha?
- 2 A. By orders of Tencha, yes.
- 3 Q. P-7. What's on P-7, sir?
- 4 A. That's the room to a -- that's a door to a room,
- 02:38:03 5 excuse me, where the women would have sex.
 - 6 Q. What about P-7a?
 - 7 A. That's the same room.
 - 8 Q. P-10. What is depicted on P-10?
 - 9 A. That's a room that's to the side of the last picture.
- 02:38:35 10 **Q.** P-11?
 - 11 A. That's a room with the door to where the women used to
 - 12 go into to have sex that appeared in the last photo.
 - 13 **Q.** How about P-23?
 - 14 A. She is a prostitute that worked at the bar, but she
- 02:39:16 15 was asked to leave because she was about seven or eight
 - 16 months pregnant but she still wanted to keep on working as
 - 17 a prostitute. And as well, it turned out that she was a
 - 18 woman of a pimp who came out on TV when they were looking
 - 19 for him.
- 02:39:45 20 Q. What was the name of her pimp?
 - 21 A. Poncho.
 - 22 Q. Okay. Let me ask you this: On Government's Exhibit
 - 23 B, okay, do you recognize Poncho on that screen?
 - 24 A. The one to the right at the top, yes.
- 02:40:10 25 Q. Okay. So Poncho was the pimp of the girl on P-23?

- 1 A. Yes. 2 How about P-41 -- excuse me. Do you know if there was 3 any relation between Poncho and Tencha? I knew that they knew each other because Tencha 4 commented to me that he had worked for her for many years 5 02:40:46 before at the bar of the place that was called Las Flores. 6 7 MR. FAZEL: Objection, nonresponsive, Your Honor. 8 THE COURT: Sustained. 9 Q. (By Mr. Perez) What else did she comment to you? 10 And she commented to me -- she told me that Poncho 02:41:14 11 years before had taken her many women to work as 12 prostitutes. P-41. Do you recognize what's depicted on P-41? 13 That's where the condoms of -- that the women 14 15 were given to go into the room. 02:41:42 16 How about P-44? Q. 17 That's a small door that was in the area that I was in 18 to go into the bar that was already closed by the name of 19 La Feria because they had the refrigerators with beer in 20 there to bring them over into Nuevo Amanacer, the bar at 02:42:13 21 Nuevo Amanacer because they didn't have the permit to sell
 - Q. Was that door there at Las Palmas before they changed the name from Las Palmas to Nuevo Amanacer?

beer. So they would hide them in the other bar that was

22

23

02:42:34

already closed.

```
1
           Α.
                Yes.
        2
           Q.
                P-78.
        3
                    MS. POUNCEY: I don't have it.
                    MR. PEREZ: Okay.
        4
                (By Mr. Perez) P-69?
        5
02:42:56
           Q.
                She was a prostitute that worked at the bar.
        6
           Α.
        7
               How about P-47?
           Ο.
        8
           Α.
                That was the sheet of paper that at the end of the day
           I would write down the amount of sales.
       10
           Q.
                Whose handwriting is there on P-47?
02:43:34
               It's mine.
       11
           Α.
       12
               What is the date on there?
          Q.
                It's the fourth month, 28th day of the year of 2012.
       13
           Α.
               What does the number two stand for?
       14
           Q.
               It was two condoms by themselves.
       15
          Α.
02:44:00
       16
               Was this at the end of the night or the beginning of
          Q.
       17
          the night?
       18
           Α.
                At the beginning of the shift.
       19
           Q.
                When it says "two," is that two boxes or just two
       20 condoms?
02:44:16
       21
                There are two loose condoms. It's 48 boxes of three
           Α.
       22
           condoms in each little box.
               So it's two, 48-condom boxes; is that correct?
       23
           Q.
       2.4
           Α.
               Yes. Yes.
```

25 Q. It says "200" in the upper, right-hand corner. What

02:44:59

- 1 is that?
- 2 A. That was the deposit that was given to me to make
- 3 change.
- 4 Q. And what is the 50, 20, 17 and 33? What is that?
- 02:45:18 5 A. There were 50 \$1 bills, 20 \$5 bills, 17 \$10 bills and
 - 6 33 \$20 bills; and at the bottom it says 10 plus 12 plus 2
 - 7 because she would go at different hours of the day to pick
 - 8 up money.
 - 9 Q. How many times a day would she go to the prostitution
- 02:45:54 10 place?
 - 11 A. During the week she would go two times a day, and on
 - 12 weekends she would go three or four times during the day.
 - 13 Q. Now, it says "284" up on one of the tickets. What is
 - 14 significant about 284?
- 02:46:26 15 A. That she was the 284th woman to go into the rooms to
 - 16 have sex.
 - 17 Q. P-48, that's dated May 5th, 2012?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. And like you testified in the previous one, is that
- 02:46:56 20 three separate condoms or individual condoms?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 Q. And then below that, what does that signify? What is
 - 23 that?
 - 24 A. That it was 12 boxes plus 48 boxes plus 48 boxes and
- 02:47:23 25 that each one of those boxes had small boxes containing

```
three condoms each. It says 48 because the large box --
         1
           can I point that out?
         2
                     MR. PEREZ: Let the record reflect --
         3
           Α.
               48 boxes inside.
         4
                     MR. PEREZ: Let the record reflect he is
         5
02:47:52
            identifying Government 27, Your Honor.
         6
         7
                     THE COURT: The record will so reflect.
         8
                 (By Mr. Perez) I hand you what's been marked and
           Q.
            introduced into evidence as Government Exhibit 27. Is
           this the box that you are talking about?
       10
02:48:06
                Yes. And inside this box there were 48 boxes like the
       11
           one that's inside, and each box had three condoms.
                And Tencha would supply the condoms?
       13
           0.
       14
           Α.
                Yes.
                Now, you worked for her from the time you arrived?
       15
           Q.
02:48:33
       16
                      The last year I worked for the pimps.
           Α.
                Yes.
       17
                We'll get into that in a few minutes. Okay.
           Ο.
       18
                     MR. PEREZ: Now, if you could put up Government
           Exhibit B.
       19
                 (By Mr. Perez) Can you identify any of these people
       20
           Q.
02:48:59
           on Government Exhibit Number B?
       21
       22
           Α.
                Yes.
                There is a fellow up there named Eduardo Guzman, El
       23
           Pantera. Do you recognize that man?
       25
                Yes. He was one of the pimps who was my boss during
           Α.
02:49:19
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

- 1 the last year.
- 2 Q. Okay. That would have been, what, November 2012 until
- 3 October 2013?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 02:49:33 5 Q. How about Abel Medeles, Chito? Who was he?
 - 6 A. He charged for parking on weekends, and he is Tencha's
 - 7 brother.
 - 8 Q. Now, you mentioned El Pantera in fact being a pimp.
 - 9 Did you know for a fact that he was a pimp?
- 02:49:57 10 A. Yes. His woman worked there at the bar.
 - 11 Q. Okay. Alberto Mendez-Flores was he also a pimp?
 - 12 A. Yes. He was also my boss.
 - 13 Q. And did he have a woman working at the bar, as well?
 - 14 A. Yes. Her name was XXXXXXX.
- 02:50:18 15 Q. How about Jorge Teloxa-Barbosa also known as Eli?
 - 16 A. He was also another pimp who was also my boss, and his
 - 17 woman also worked in the bar.
 - 18 Q. Can you identify -- you have identified Poncho
 - 19 already.
- 02:50:43 20 A. Poncho is there on the right-hand side.
 - 21 O. How about Odelia Hernandez also known as La Morena?
 - 22 Do you recognize that person?
 - 23 A. Yes. She worked with me during the first years when I
 - 24 was in the rooms where she sold the condoms.
- 02:51:06 25 Q. How about David Garcia? Do you recognize that person?

- 1 A. Yes. That is Tencha's son.
- 2 Q. Did he ever work there at Las Palmas?
- 3 A. No. He only went to pick up money from the pool
- 4 tables.
- 02:51:28 5 Q. If you know, is La Morena related to Tencha?
 - 6 A. Yes. It's her niece.
 - 7 Q. How about the person identified on the board as Delia
 - 8 Garcia-Diaz? Do you recognize that person?
 - 9 A. Yes. She is Tencha's daughter.
- 02:51:45 10 Q. Do you know what role, if any, she played at Las
 - 11 Palmas?
 - 12 A. She didn't go to Las Palmas, but I know that she kept
 - 13 her count for her from the money that came from Las
 - 14 Palmas.
- 02:52:07 15 Q. How about Diana Medeles-Garcia? Do you recognize that
 - 16 person?
 - 17 A. Yes. She is Tencha's daughter.
 - 18 Q. Did you ever see her there at Las Palmas?
 - 19 A. No.
- 02:52:22 20 Q. How do you know that's her daughter?
 - 21 A. Because I got to see her photos on her -- in her
 - 22 house, and I knew she was her daughter.
 - 23 Q. How about Guadalupe Valdez-Lugo?
 - 24 A. She was Tencha's friend; and she worked at the bar,
- 02:52:49 25 too. And for a time there she was in charge of the bar.

- 1 And she was at the bar selling beer for a time and also at
- 2 the booth charging the entrance fees. And for a time she
- 3 also was there charging the women if they came in late or
- 4 left early. And she charged, and she gave the ticket to
- 02:53:37 5 get into the rooms.
 - 6 Q. How about Lilia Cerda? Do you recognize that person?
 - 7 **A.** Yes.
 - 8 Q. What did she do at Las Palmas?
 - 9 A. She cleaned the rooms where the men would -- women,
- 02:53:56 10 excuse me, women would have sex.
 - 11 O. Was she related to Tencha?
 - 12 A. She is Tencha's sister.
 - 13 Q. What about Graciela Ochoa? Do you recognize that
 - 14 person?
- 02:54:10 15 A. Yes. She is Tencha's daughter.
 - 16 Q. And did you ever see her at Las Palmas?
 - 17 A. Yes. I got to see her several times.
 - 18 Q. Did she work at Las Palmas?
 - 19 A. No. The times I got to see her, it was before opening
- 02:54:31 20 the bar.
 - 21 Q. How about Talat Crippen also known as Chacho? Do you
 - 22 recognize that person?
 - 23 A. Yes. He was the husband of a granddaughter of Tencha,
 - 24 and he worked in the parking charging for parking.
- 02:55:00 25 Q. How about Jose L. Uraga also known as Wicho? Do you

- 1 recognize that person?
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. And where did you see him, if you did?
- 4 A. I found out through other workers that he worked there
- 02:55:26 5 at Las Palmas many years ago; and also, because several
 - 6 girls who didn't have any ID's, he would make them for
 - 7 them. He came several times to the bar to see a girl who
 - 8 might need an ID.
 - 9 Q. How about Exhibit P-49? Do you recognize what is
- 02:56:06 10 depicted on P-49?
 - 11 A. Yes.
 - 12 Q. What is depicted on P-49?
 - 13 A. It's the names of the women who would go into the
 - 14 room, how long they were in, the time they came out.
- 02:56:25 15 Q. Whose handwriting is that?
 - 16 **A.** Mine.
 - 17 Q. Okay. Keep going.
 - 18 A. So they had between 15 and 20 minutes; and if not,
 - 19 they would have to pay another \$10 extra for another 15
- 02:56:54 20 minutes. And that mark over here in that line is for a
 - 21 woman who went beyond the 15 minutes.
 - 22 Q. Let me ask you this: This P-49, did you turn sheets
 - 23 like this over to Deputy Edwin?
 - 24 A. Yes.
- 02:57:20 25 Q. Did you work helping investigate Tencha and her

- 1 organization with Deputy Edwin?
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. And what made you decide to work with Deputy Edwin?
- 4 A. Because during the months when I went in, several of
- 02:57:49 5 the workers at the bar had been arrested; and when they
 - 6 got out, they went over to the bar to ask for help because
 - 7 they had not said anything bad about the bar.
 - 8 Q. Let me ask you this: Who did they go ask for help
 - 9 from?
- 02:58:18 10 A. The first one who asked for help was my
 - 11 brother-in-law.
 - 12 Q. Did he ask for help from Tencha? He asked Tencha to
 - 13 help him?
 - 14 A. Excuse me. I became confused. The men who were
- 02:58:44 15 jailed because of working in the bars since they didn't
 - 16 want to say anything bad about the bar.
 - 17 MR. FAZEL: Judge, I'm going to object to
 - 18 nonresponsive, narrative.
 - 19 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 02:58:59 20 Q. (By Mr. Perez) Well, why did you decide to help law
 - 21 enforcement, Deputy Edwin?
 - 22 A. Oh, okay. Well, since I saw that after those had been
 - 23 jailed and she wouldn't help them, I knew that if I were
 - 24 to be jailed she, too, wouldn't help me; and because I
- 02:59:37 25 know that even if I left the bar, it is a delinquency that

```
I committed for having been working there at the bar. And
         1
         2
           even though I wasn't working there anymore, one day the
         3
           police could find me; and they would jail me.
                So you decided to work with Deputy Edwin?
         4
           Q.
         5
           Α.
                Yes.
03:00:06
                And as part of your duties in helping Deputy Edwin did
         6
         7
           you turn some of these sheets in to Deputy Edwin?
         8
                Yes. From every day since I started cooperating.
           Α.
         9
                And explain to the members of the jury how that
           process worked as far as you getting him the information?
       10
03:00:31
                All the information that I would collect I would turn
       11
       12
           it over to him on Tuesdays when I was off. Papers such as
           these and --
       13
       14
                     MR. CHAPUSEAUX: Recordings.
       15
                     THE INTERPRETER: Recordings.
                                                    Thank you.
03:01:07
                     MR. PEREZ: May I have a moment, Your Honor?
       16
       17
                     THE COURT:
                                 Yes.
       18
                 (Sotto voce discussion with counsel.)
       19
                 (By Mr. Perez) Sir, I show you what's been marked and
           introduced into evidence as Government's Exhibit 37.
       20
03:01:43
       21
           this similar to what is depicted on the board as
       22
           Government Exhibit 49?
                      Those are the sheets that I would turn over to
       23
                Yes.
       24
           him every week.
       25
           Q. Do you recall when you started turning these in to
03:02:00
```

- 1 Deputy Edwin?
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. When did you start?
- 4 A. It was like about more than two years before the bar
 03:02:21 5 was closed, almost three.
 - Q. And how would that process work? Did these -- weren't you supposed to turn them in to Tencha?
 - 8 A. Yes. But I gave him one time a blank sheet, and he
 - 9 took out many copies. I would hide the sheets on my body.
- 03:03:02 10 I would fill out the sheets that I would turn over to her,
 - 11 and I would fill out the sheets that I would turn over to
 - 12 him. Every woman would come in, I would note her down on
 - 13 the papers that I gave her and on the papers that I gave
 - 14 him.
- 03:03:22 15 Q. Needless to say, did Tencha know that you were doing
 - 16 this?
 - 17 A. No, she didn't know.
 - 18 Q. And you would meet with Deputy Edwin how often?
 - 19 **A.** Every Tuesday when I was off.
- 03:03:40 20 Q. And every time that you would meet with him, you would
 - 21 give him the duplicate of what you had given Tencha?
 - 22 **A.** Yes.
 - 23 Q. Now, you also mentioned that you did some recordings?
 - 24 A. Yes.
- 03:04:07 25 Q. I show you what's been marked as Government Exhibit

- 2 assuming you made for Deputy Edwin; is that right?
- 3 **A.** Yes.
- $4 \mid \mathbf{Q}$. Do you recognize the initials on Government A-1?
- 03:04:34 5 A. Yes. They are my letters.
 - 6 Q. And it says 3-28-15. Is that your handwriting?
 - 7 A. Yes, those are my numbers.
 - 8 Q. Did you listen to the recording on Government Exhibit
 - 9 A-1, and does it accurately record a conversation between
- 03:04:54 10 you and Tencha?
 - 11 A. Yes.
 - 12 Q. Did Tencha know you were doing these recordings?
 - 13 **A.** No.
 - 14 Q. And I show you what's been marked as Government A-1a.
- 03:05:18 15 It's a translation. Did Deputy Edwin read the translation
 - of Government A-la; and after reading it to you, was it an
 - accurate depiction of the translation and the recording
 - 18 that occurred on Government Exhibit Number A-1?
 - 19 A. Yes.
- 03:05:44 20 Q. Government Exhibit A-2. Do you recognize the initials
 - 21 and conversation on A-2?
 - 22 A. Yes. They are mine.
 - 23 **O.** Your initials and the date?
 - 24 A. Yes, both of them.
- 03:05:55 25 Q. And on 3-28-15 is that when you listened to the

- 1 recording?
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. And Government A-2a, is that a translation,
- 4 although in English, that Deputy Edwin read to you; and
- 03:06:11 5 does that capture the translation -- capture the recording
 - 6 on Government A-2?
 - 7 **A.** Yes.
 - Q. A-3, is that another CD that contains a recording?
 - 9 And those initials, "JCM, 3-28-15," are those your
- 03:06:31 10 initials and dates?
 - 11 **A.** Yes. Those are my letters, and those are my numbers.
 - 12 Q. Does this capture a recording made of you and Tencha?
 - 13 A. Si'.
 - 14 Q. Government Exhibit A-3a. A-3a is a translation,
- 03:06:54 15 although in English, that Deputy Edwin read to you. Does
 - 16 that capture -- does the translation reflect what is
 - 17 recorded on A-3?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. A-5, are these your initials on the CD and the date
- 03:07:13 20 3-28-15?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 Q. Did you listen to the recording on A-5?
 - 23 A. Yes.
 - 24 Q. Does that capture the conversation that you recorded
- 03:07:24 25 between you and Tencha?

- 1 **A.** Yes.
- 2 \mathbf{Q} . And Government Exhibit A-5-1, the same question, also.
- 3 Did you hear that conversation between you and Tencha?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 03:07:41 5 Q. Does that accurately depict what was captured?
 - 6 **A.** Yes.
 - 7 Q. And A-5a, is that a translation of the conversation on
 - 8 A-5 and A-5-1?
 - 9 **A.** Yes.
- 03:07:54 10 Q. And Deputy Edwin read this to you and did this
 - 11 capture -- although in English, it did reflect what was
 - 12 said on Government Exhibits A-5 and A-5-1?
 - 13 A. Yes.
 - 14 Q. A-6, initials JCM, 3-25-2015, is this a recording that
- 03:08:19 15 you made between you and Tencha?
 - 16 **A.** Yes.
 - 17 Q. Did you listen to the recording?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. And it captures what -- the conversation you had with
- 03:08:29 20 Tencha?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 Q. A-6a, Government Exhibit A-6a, is this a translation
 - 23 in English that was read to you by Deputy Edwin; and does
 - 24 the translation capture the recording made on A-6?
- 03:08:52 25 **A.** Yes.

- 1 Q. A-7, are these your initials and dates?
- 2 A. Those are my initials, and I wrote down the date.
- 3 Q. And you listened to the recording -- on 3-28 you
- 4 listened to the recording on A-7, and does that capture a
- 03:09:07 5 recording made between you and Tencha?
 - 6 **A.** Yes.
 - 7 **Q.** And A-7a, although in English, it's a translation.
 - 8 Does it capture -- does it accurately capture the
 - 9 recording, the translation that occurred on A-7?
- 03:09:29 10 **A.** Yes.
 - MR. PEREZ: May I have a moment, Your Honor?
 - 12 THE COURT: Yes.
 - 13 Q. (By Mr. Perez) I'm going to direct your attention to
 - 14 February 2012. Is that the date that you made contact
- 03:10:09 15 with Deputy Edwin?
 - 16 A. Yes.
 - 17 Q. How long after you made contact with Deputy Edwin --
 - 18 let me strike that.
 - Where did you first meet Deputy Edwin in February of
- 03:10:25 20 2012?
 - 21 A. At a business parking.
 - 22 Q. Were you by yourself when you made contact with him?
 - 23 A. Yes.
 - 24 Q. And was Deputy Edwin by himself?
- 03:10:43 25 **A.** No.

- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. And how long after you made contact with Deputy Edwin
- 4 did you start collecting these sheets, these room count
- 03:11:17 5 sheets?
 - 6 A. Since that same day that I saw him, the next day when
 - 7 I went to work.
 - 8 Q. This lasted until when? Do you recall?
 - 9 A. Until the bar closed.
- 03:11:35 10 Q. Until the people were arrested in October 2013?
 - 11 **A.** Yes.
 - 12 Q. Now, I'm going to go over some of the translations
 - 13 that you talked about. I'm going to direct your attention
 - 14 to April the 4th, 2012. Let me ask you this. Strike all
- 03:12:08 15 that I just said.
 - Sometimes when the recordings were made were they made
 - 17 like in person and sometimes by telephone?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. I want to direct your attention to April the 4th,
- 03:12:20 20 2012. That would be A-la, page two. I'm going to read
 - 21 this to you. Okay?
 - 22 **A.** Okay.
 - 23 Q. This says, "This is 700 for the tricks. Hold on. Let
 - 24 me pay you for the -- the cleaning." Then there is music
- 03:12:47 25 in the background.

```
What does that signify, "This is 700 for the tricks"?
         1
         2
           What is that all about? What are you telling Tencha?
         3
                (Speaking Spanish.)
           Α.
           Ο.
                For the tricks.
                I am giving her money that she went to pick up the
         5
03:13:04
           first time during the day that had already been charged
         6
         7
           for the entrance to the rooms.
         8
                It also says that you said, "All right. Okay. From
           Q.
           the cleaning. Many were absent today or they came in
       10
           late. XXXXXXX was absent again. XXXXX came in late; and
03:13:35
       11
           I think XXXXXXX did, as well."
       12
                She says, "Well, yeah."
       13
                You then say, "Yes. But I haven't seen XXXXXXX for
           some time."
       14
                She then says, "Oh, okay."
       15
03:13:48
       16
                And then you say, "Neither."
       17
                You then said, "XXXXXXXX."
       18
                "They are not written down?"
       19
                "In the list? No."
                "Oh, okay."
       20
03:13:59
       21
                "No. But I'll tell Dona Lupe."
       22
                And Dona Lupe is who?
                She was the woman who was her friend who was at the
       23
           booth who would charge for the ticket to go into the room.
       25
           Q. You say, "No. But I'll tell Dona Lupe to charge them
03:14:18
```

```
1
           for being late. Because she charges several of them. Do
         2
           I tell her?"
                She then says, "Yes. Tell her about those three."
         3
                You said, "To charge them?"
         4
                "Uh-huh."
         5
03:14:30
                You then said, "She knows because, uh, the --"
         6
         7
                And then Tencha says, "She fined them?"
         8
                What was that about?
         9
           Α.
                Can you repeat the last part?
               "No. But I'll tell Dona Lupe to charge them for being
       10
03:14:46
       11
           late. Because she charges several of them. Do I tell
       12
           her?"
       13
                She then said, Tencha says, "Yes. Tell her about
           those three."
       14
                You said, "To charge them?"
       15
03:14:56
       16
                    MR. FAZEL: Judge, I object. There is no
       17
           question there.
       18
                     THE COURT: Sustained.
                (By Mr. Perez) What was that conversation about?
       19
           Q.
       20
           That's the question.
03:15:07
       21
                That conversation was about the women who had been
           Α.
       22
           absent during the week.
       23
           Q. Okay.
       2.4
                    MR. FAZEL: Objection, nonresponsive.
      25
                    THE COURT: Sustained.
03:15:25
```

```
1
                (By Mr. Perez) Hold it. Then what were you going to
           Q.
        2
           say?
         3
                    MR. FAZEL: Objection. That is not a question.
                    THE COURT: Hold on.
        4
                    MR. FAZEL: I can't object and then him ask "What
        5
03:15:35
        6
           were you going to say," Your Honor. It seeks a narrative.
        7
           It's an inappropriate question.
        8
                    THE COURT: Sustained.
        9
           Q.
                (By Mr. Perez) Let me ask you this: Page three, it
           says, "Yes. Because the -- the -- the one who went --
       10
03:15:49
       11
           apparently she was charging XXXXXXXX 40 because she was
       12
           absent one day of the week." That's you talking. Okay?
           Α.
       13
                Yes.
               What were you telling her about that conversation?
       14
                    MR. FAZEL: Judge, the evidence -- it's in
       15
03:16:05
       16
           evidence. It speaks for itself.
       17
                    MR. PEREZ: Judge, it's not just a vacuum. He
       18
           has got to be able to explain what is going on, Your
       19
           Honor.
       20
                    THE COURT: Overrule the objection.
03:16:14
       21
                (By Mr. Perez) Go ahead.
           0.
       22
                Okay. That's because the women would get late to the
       23
           bar or because they would be absent and that was the fine
       24
           that was charged them for getting late to the bar or being
       25
           absent. I charged them that fine.
03:16:36
```

```
Since Lupe was already working at the bar and she
         1
           began fining the women, as well, so I asked Tencha should
         2
         3
           I charge them or should Lupe do it because Lupe was
           already charging them. I asked her that because I didn't
           want to have to charge the women twice because then they
03:17:18
           were going to be angry with me. And she told me, yes,
         6
         7
           tell her to charge them.
         8
               Okay. Page four, you say, "She did not come
         9
           yesterday."
                Tencha then says, "Oh, she did not come? Oh, another
       10
03:17:38
       11
           one that might not come."
       12
                You then say, "And now she has not arrived either."
                Tencha then says, "Oh, God, or what?"
       13
       14
                You then say, "I don't know. Who knows, uh, you know
           how sometimes the pimps beat them up --"
       15
03:17:57
       16
                Tencha then says, "Yeah."
       17
                You say, "-- that is why they do not come."
       18
                Tencha, "Well, yeah."
                You then say, "That one -- the -- XXXXXX. She has not
       19
       20
           come?"
03:18:09
                Tencha says, "XXXXXX didn't come either --"
       21
       22
                You then say, "But that one, she says that she
       23
           requested a two-weeks vacation."
       24
                Tencha then says, "Oh, yes, she told me that --"
       25
                You say, "Maybe she was also beaten up by her pimp --"
03:18:21
```

```
Tencha then mumbles, "Right."
         1
                You then say, "Uh?"
         2
                And Tencha chuckles.
         3
                What was that about?
         4
         5
                That's because we were looking at the list of the
03:18:37
           women who were absent, and that was always to charge them
         6
         7
           fines because of the times they were absent. There was a
         8
           conversation that we had face-to-face in the area where
           the fees for the rooms are charged. I was explaining to
       10
           her that -- that --
03:19:07
       11
                    MR. PEREZ: (addressing interpreter) She had not
       12
           come to work.
                That she had not come to work. Okay. So then I told
       13
           her that she had asked for two-weeks vacation because I
          had seen her beaten up.
       15
03:19:31
       16
                And she said, yeah, it's sometimes pimps can beat them
       17
           up.
       18
                And I said they beat them up.
       19
                And she said, yes. And she only went ha-ha-ha.
                (By Mr. Perez) This is a conversation that you
       20
03:19:56
           Q.
       21
           recorded on April the 4th, 2012? Is this a conversation
       22
           that you recorded on April the 4th, 2012?
       23
           Α.
               (Speaking Spanish.)
                Is this a conversation that you recorded on April 4th,
       25
           2012?
03:20:14
```

```
1
                Yes.
           Α.
                I want to direct your attention to a conversation on
         2
         3
           May 18th, 2012, on A-2, page six. It says here you say,
         4
            "Yes. Oh, uh, I was going to ask you something, ma'am."
                She says, "What?"
         5
03:20:37
                You say, "It's just that I -- I was thinking about
         6
         7
            telling you the other day; but I don't know if you could
         8
           give me leave, uh, from -- well, it's just that I've --
            I've been working here a long time."
       10
                She then says, "Oh, don't even say that because I
03:20:51
       11
           don't have anybody else."
       12
                You then say, "No, no, no, no. But not right now."
                She says, "No?"
       13
       14
                You tell her, "I want to go to Mexico like in
       15
           December."
03:21:02
       16
                She then says, "Oh, in December, that's fine."
       17
                You then say, "No. From like in January or in
       18
            December, but I wanted to ask you if you would give me
       19
            leave one or two weeks."
       20
                She says, "Yes, that's fine."
03:21:12
       21
                 "Because, well, you know that --"
       22
                She then says, "And are you going to come over here?"
       23
                "No, not right now, well, since --"
       24
                Page seven, she says, "And how will you come back?"
       25
                You then say, "Well, that -- that's why so I can save
03:21:29
```

```
money for the coyote."
        1
        2
                She says, "Oh, for the coyote."
        3
                You then say, "Yes, because -- oh, hold on. This
           girl. Hold on. Yes, because it's been a long time since
        4
           I have seen my -- my family in Mexico and I would like to
        5
03:21:44
           see my mom but not until like January -- December --
        6
        7
           January. But I need to save because, you know, they
        8
           charge a lot of money. Well, I don't have papers to go
        9
           and come back."
                She then says, "But do -- but do you have a coyote?"
       10
03:21:59
       11
                You say, "No, I don't know. Do you know -- no, no,
       12
           well, it's just that I want to save [money] because they
           charge a lot right now."
       13
                She then says, "A coyote -- well, Alex. Alex can
       14
           cross you. He crossed -- uh, this one is very good
       15
03:22:12
           crossing people."
       16
       17
                Now, who is Alex?
       18
                Alex is a young man who worked as a security in the
           bar, and he knew how to cross people over. I asked her
       20
           was he good at taking people across; and she said, yes,
03:22:41
       21
           that he had helped bring over another employee of hers by
       22
           the name of Juan.
                Tencha told me she asked Juan for me. And Juan is who
       23
           repaired the things when they would break down.
       24
       25
           Q. Let me stop you there. Let's keep going to what is
03:23:11
```

```
captured in the translation. Okay. You say, "What?
         1
           Who?"
         2
         3
                She says, "Alex."
                You then say, "But has he crossed people for you?"
         4
         5
                She says, "Yes, well, he crossed this guy --"
03:23:21
                You then say, "What guy did Alex cross?"
         6
         7
                Tencha says, "This one...what's his name? The guy
         8
            that used to work always with me. What is his name?"
         9
                You say, "Juan?"
                She says, "Juan."
       10
03:23:36
       11
                You then say, "Oh, he crossed him for you?"
       12
                "Alex crossed him," she says.
                You then say, "So he is good at crossing people?"
       13
       14
                She then says, "Yes, he is good at crossing people."
       15
                You say, "And does he not charge a lot?"
03:23:51
       16
                She says, "No."
                You then say, "Yes, well, no, I'm not saying right
       17
       18
           now."
       19
                She then says, "But then, later on, uh --"
       20
                You say, "No."
03:24:00
       21
                She then says, "When the time comes, yes."
       22
                Then you say, "No, I -- I -- I because right now --"
                You then say, "I'm letting you know right now because
       23
       24
            I still have to save the money because they charge a lot."
       25
                She says, "Yes."
03:24:15
```

```
1
                "Right. I'm saying but -- no, I wanted to let you
         2
           know since right now because -- but it's not until
         3
           January."
                "But it is going to be just you or is Juan going?"
         4
         5
                You say, "No, I want to go by myself."
03:24:26
                And I then direct your attention to June 23rd, 2012,
         6
         7
           A-3a, page three. In this conversation you say, "Yes, I
         8
           tell you. Right? Were you not -- were you not going to
           charge that -- that XXXXXXXX anything?"
       10
                "No, because -- that -- that one -- she brought me
03:24:49
       11
           that thing from the doctor."
                You say, "That one, that one, that one was beaten.
       12
       13
           Did she bring you something from the doctor? I think that
           her pimp beat her."
       14
                She then says, "That day?"
       15
03:25:02
       16
                You say, "Yeah."
                She then says, "Well, I say that. She brought me --"
       17
       18
                You then say, "Because I -- I saw her black and blue
       19
           marks, big ones. One here and -- and I saw that she had
       20
           one here. And -- and I saw one here, a big, huge blue and
03:25:15
       21
           black mark, and -- and I think she had one also over here.
       22
           I think --"
       23
                She then says, Tencha says then, "I think he put her
       24
           in the hospital."
       25
                You then say, "Who put her in the hospital?"
03:25:26
```

Tencha then says, "Her pimp." 1 You then say, "You think the pimp put her in the 2 3 hospital?" Tencha then says, "Yes. He beat her up and put her in 4 the hospital. She was going to bring me that thing --" 5 03:25:39 6 And then you say, "Did she bring the note from the 7 hospital?" 8 What was that conversation about? It had to do with a woman who was a prostitute at the 10 bar. That woman belonged to La Pantera, one of the three 03:25:57 pimps that you showed me. She said not to charge her 11 fines because she had taken her a note saying she had been 12 in the hospital. 13 I told her that she had pictures here and there and 14 here and there, showing her various parts of the body 15 03:26:28 where I had seen bruises. 16 17 Yes. She said it's that sometimes the padrotes send 18 them to the hospitals because of how they beat them. 19 I'm going to direct your attention to A-5a dated June 20 29th, 2012. It says on page one, toward the bottom, it 03:26:56 21 says you say, "Yes, let me give you the money. That's 22 fine. This guy has just arrived." Who had just arrived? 23 Can you ask the question, please, again. 24 03:27:22 25 Okay. Page one, you say, "Yes, let me give you the Ο.

```
money. That's fine. This guy has just arrived."
         1
         2
                You then say, "Uh, but he does not have documents,
         3
            right?"
                She says, "No."
         4
                Then you say, "Pablo doesn't have any?"
         5
03:27:33
                She then says, "No."
         6
         7
                "So then how does he do it to go back and forth to
         8
           Mexico so quickly?"
                She then says, "No, but he was not in Mexico."
         9
                "He told me that he went to Mexico."
       10
03:27:47
                "Well, who knows."
       11
       12
                You then say, "He -- he -- told -- told me -- before
           he left he told me he was going to go to Mexico."
       13
       14
                She then says, "Well, who knows."
       15
                You said, "I told myself, I don't know where this quy
03:27:57
            gets so much [money] from in order to go back and forth
       16
       17
            [to Mexico] in a flash. It's hard -- and -- and -- he
       18
            says he goes when he go -- when he wants and he comes back
       19
            when he wants to."
                She then says, "Yes, because he already knows how to
       20
03:28:11
            cross over."
       21
       22
                You then say, "Oh, he knows how to cross over?"
       23
                "Uh-huh. He already knows."
                You then say, "Oh, well, he is the brother of -- Alex
       24
           crosses him over, right?"
       25
03:28:25
```

```
She says, "That's right --"
         1
         2
                You say, "He says that --"
                She says, "-- they already know everything."
         3
                What was that conversation about?
         4
         5
                It had to do with that I was asking her had Pablo
03:28:39
           already returned, a person who works selling beer. And
         6
         7
           she told me he didn't go to Mexico. And I told her he
         8
           told me he had gone to Mexico. And so I asked her how can
           he go so often to Mexico if he has no papers, that he must
       10
           have a lot of money to pay coyotes. And she tells me that
03:29:15
       11
           it's because he already knows the road to go through
       12
           because he is Alex's brother, the other young man who
           worked as a security. And that's the one she was
       13
       14
           recommending to cross me over if I went to Mexico because
       15
           that's why Pablo goes to Mexico and comes back. He
03:29:56
           already knows the road through which to cross over
       16
       17
           illegally.
       18
                I'm going to direct your attention to A-6a, dated
       19
           August 17th, 2012, page one.
       20
                It says here, "Poncho?"
03:30:25
       21
                You say, "Yes. You were saying Poncho, which one, the
       22
           one -- the pimp?"
                She says, "Yes, the pimp."
       23
                You say, "Yes?"
       24
       25
                She says, "Huh-huh."
03:30:35
```

```
You then say, "The one that used to come with Gato?"
         1
         2
                She says, "Yes. The pimp."
         3
                You say, "Oh -- yes."
                She says, "-- time, the one that was going around with
         4
           that one, the bald one, the bald one, the one --"
         5
03:30:49
         6
                You say, "I remember Gato, the -- the one from
         7
           Daniela, the one that had Daniela --"
         8
                Who is Poncho? Is that the Poncho you identified
           earlier as the pimp?
       10
           Α.
                Yes.
03:31:03
       11
                Who is Gato?
           Ο.
       12
           Α.
               He was another pimp.
               And the bald one, who is the bald one?
       13
           Ο.
                She referred to Poncho as Pelon.
       14
           Α.
                Page two, "Do you remember the bald one, that bald one
       15
03:31:25
           that was going around, the bald one that -- uh -- that was
       16
       17
           going around, what is her name? I don't remember. What
       18
           was that woman's name, the one that was --"
       19
                Then it says, "-- he was fighting, that one -- the one
       20
           that we used to call Pelon, the bald one. The one --"
03:31:36
       21
                What was that conversation about?
                Because we were talking about him because he took a
       22
       23
           woman to work at the bar and she told me that El Pelon had
           brought her and I asked her which Pelon. Oh, I said,
       241
          Poncho; and she said, yes, the pimp. And he told me that
       25
03:32:05
```

```
he had brought her over as his woman, that he, Poncho, had
         1
           called Tencha. And that to tell her that he wanted to
         2
         3
           take a woman who was his to prostitute her in the bar. So
           then she told me that Poncho had called her to tell her
         4
           that she was going to bring the woman to work at the bar.
         5
03:33:02
           Q. Okay. Page three toward the bottom it says, "No. Uh
         6
         7
            -- well, yes, I'll tell them today but -- that one --
         8
           Poncho is the one you said but -- but wasn't that the one
         9
            -- that they came that -- that the police caught a woman
       10
           and they were looking for him because he hit her or
03:33:22
       11
           something like that? Poncho, don't you remember that the
           police was looking for him the other day?"
       12
                She then says, "Oh, well, who knows. I don't
       13
           remember -- I don't remember very well what he did do [for
       14
           a living] but I know he was going around with that girl.
       15
03:33:34
       16
           I don't remember that he was fighting with her. But I
       17
           already told him, I said, 'I don't want the pimps over
       18
           there' I said, 'you know.' I said, 'I don't want you to
       19
           show up over there...'"
                You then say, "Who did you tell? Poncho?"
       20
03:33:47
                And she then says, "To Poncho."
       21
       22
                You say, "The girls' pimp?"
       23
                She then says, "Because he is the one that talked to
       2.4
           me."
       25
                "He called you?"
03:33:59
```

```
1
                 "No, I also told her -- I told her -- I told her,
         2
            'Well, look,' but I said, 'But you, man, cannot come
         3
            over.' She said, 'Yes, yes, he already knows.'
            said 'He knows'."
         4
                She says, "He knows."
         5
03:34:16
                You say, "Came to drop her off here but that he -- he
         6
         7
            was coming in his car, and she was coming in hers."
         8
                She then says, "Oh, to show her --"
         9
                "Yes, to show her where it is."
                "Uh, well. No, well, yeah, I also remember Gato.
       10
03:34:27
       11
            you remember Gato?"
       12
                She then says, "Yes."
                "Daniela, she was here the other day I saw her."
       13
                She says, "And I said, 'Yes, we have new rules.'"
       14
       15
                You say, "Yes, you see before they did come and stayed
03:34:42
       16
           here."
       17
                "Uh-huh."
       18
                "No, I also told him -- I told him -- oh, do you want
       19
           me to call the other girl so you can see her, the other
            one? Or will you wait or what?"
       20
03:34:52
       21
                She then says, "No, leave it like that."
       22
                And then I guess you are counting the money. And she
       23
            says, "Is she making a deal?"
                And you say, "Excuse me?"
       24
                "Did she go up already?"
       25
03:35:03
```

```
"Yes, she went upstairs like two, three times, but
         1
           that's the one that is going upstairs often is this one.
         2
         3
            This one, XXXXX is her name. Yeah, she --"
                 "Yeah, that one is like she already knows quite a
         4
           bit."
         5
03:35:19
                You say, "That one has been upstairs like five or six
         6
         7
           times. Yes, since early --"
         8
                She then says, "Those pimps, they tell them how to do
         9
            it. Really good."
                What is that all about?
       10
03:35:31
                     MR. FAZEL: Judge, I'm going to object to the
       11
            form of the question.
       12
       13
                     THE COURT: Excuse me. Yes, sir.
                     MR. FAZEL: I object to the form of the question.
       14
           Seeks a narrative.
       15
03:35:37
       16
                     THE COURT: All right. Question and answer.
       17
                     MR. PEREZ: Your Honor, I'm trying to explain.
       18
                     THE COURT: He is entitled to question and
       19
           answer.
                 (By Mr. Perez) Okay. Can you explain what the
       20
03:35:43
            conversation was about?
       21
       22
                     THE COURT: Yes or no?
       23
                     THE WITNESS: Yes. (Speaking Spanish.)
       24
                     THE COURT: Yes or no?
      25
                     THE INTERPRETER: Yes. Yes.
03:35:52
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

(By Mr. Perez) Explain it for the members of the 1 2 jury, please. 3 A. Okay. She was talking with me and telling me that Poncho, the padrote, had called her to tell her that he was bringing in a new woman. So that man took her all the 5 03:36:08 way to the bar, but she in her car and he in his. And he 6 7 was saying that she was working too much as a prostitute. 8 So I asked is that Poncho's woman, Poncho, the pimp 9 that the police were looking for; and she says, I don't 10 remember that. I said the woman works a lot. And she 03:36:50 11 says it's the pimps show them how to do it, to work a lot. 12 But I already told Poncho when he called me that there is a new rule that the pimps can't come over here, not 13 even eat because it used to be that they would come and 14 leave them at the bar. And at night, when they would get 15 03:37:33 off, the pimps would be there waiting for them outside the 16 17 bar. 18 And she, Tencha, told me that she had told Poncho, the 19 pimp, that those were the new rules; but the pimps 20 couldn't come to the bar. 03:38:03 21 (By Mr. Perez) I want to direct your attention to October the 12th, 2012, A-7a, page one. It says Tencha 22 23 says, "If nothing happens. Okay. We can start all over 24 again. And you can be the one left in -- in -- in charge 25 of everything. But I wanted to know --" 03:38:26

```
What is that about?
         1
         2
           Α.
                Please repeat it.
                Tencha says, "If nothing happens. Okay. We can start
         3
           Q.
           all over again. And you can be the one left in -- in --
           in charge of everything. But I wanted to know --"
         5
03:38:44
                Can I explain?
         6
           Α.
         7
           0.
                Sure.
         8
                It was a conversation where Jorge, Tencha's boyfriend,
         9
           was there.
       10
           Q.
                Not Jorge, the pimp?
03:39:03
       11
                Jorge, the pimp, no. Jorge, Tencha's boyfriend, and
           my brother-in-law and myself. And that was when the
           police came and tore down the door to the rooms. She
       13
           closed the bar for about one or two weeks. She was
           proposing to my brother-in-law Juan that he open the bar,
       15
03:39:37
       16
           to find someone who would get the license for the bar and
       17
           the money that the bar would earn to give her half but for
       18
           him to act as though he were the owner and that she was no
       19
           longer the owner.
       20
           Q. Let me direct your attention to page two of that
03:40:10
       21
           conversation that you were talking about on October the
       22
           12th, 2012, A-7a.
       23
                It says Tencha, "No, that's what I want you to do.
       24
           Look, I want to -- I want for you to -- if you could do
       25
           that. I don't want to get involved in that anymore."
03:40:27
```

```
"That's right, but --"
         1
                "You'll stay as the one in charge and just -- the only
         2
         3
           thing is that -- that you can give me some from there --"
                You then state, "The money."
         4
                She says, "-- without me getting involved at all. So
         5
03:40:40
           just give me the -- just the half that I want and that's
         6
         7
           all."
         8
                You then said, "Oh, half of whatever comes out."
         9
                She says, "Whatever comes out and then you -- and you
       10
           can be in charge and you can be in charge anyway."
03:40:54
       11
                You then say -- I'm sorry. It wasn't the -- you then
           say, "But you want to open it like it used to be. Like it
       12
           used to be?"
       13
                Cepeda then goes, "Yes."
       14
                And she says, "Yes, yes."
       15
03:41:11
       16
                That's when you are describing that she wants him to
       17
           take over the bar?
       18
           Α.
                It's that Juan Cepeda becomes in charge of the bar.
       19
           Q.
                Did he, in fact, take over the bar?
       20
           Α.
                No.
03:41:28
       21
                                 May I have a moment, Your Honor?
                     MR. PEREZ:
       22
                     THE COURT:
                                 Okay.
       23
                     MR. PEREZ: I'll pass the witness, Your Honor.
                     THE COURT: We'll take a break at this time.
       24
       25
           It's almost now exactly 3:45. We'll take a break. Get
03:41:54
```

```
ready to resume back at 4:00. We'll see you then.
         1
         2
                     THE MARSHAL: All rise for the jury.
         3
                 (Jury exited courtroom at 3:42 p.m.)
                 (Discussion off the record.)
         4
                     THE COURT: Raise your right hand to be sworn.
         5
03:44:29
         6
                     MS. HOLBERT:
                                   (Complying.)
         7
                 (Ms. Holbert was sworn by the case manager.)
         8
                     THE COURT: All right. Are you having trouble
            with an employer? Is somebody giving you trouble?
         9
                     MS. HOLBERT: No. I have my boss questioning me.
       10
03:44:39
       11
                     THE COURT: Who is that?
        12
                     MS. HOLBERT:
                                    Terri.
        13
                     THE COURT: Who?
       14
                     MS. HOLBERT: Terri Bennett.
                     THE COURT: Who is he?
       15
03:44:46
       16
                     MS. HOLBERT:
                                    She.
        17
                     THE COURT: Where?
       18
                     MS. HOLBERT: My supervisor at TDCJ.
       19
                     THE COURT: She is having a problem with you
       20
            coming to court?
03:44:54
        21
                     MS. HOLBERT: She questions me.
       22
                     THE COURT: Are you getting docked?
        23
                     MS. HOLBERT: Yes. They are making me use
       24
            vacation days.
       25
                     THE COURT: Who is "they"?
03:45:01
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
1
                     MS. HOLBERT: TDCJ.
                     THE COURT: Is that a policy of TDCJ?
         2
         3
                     MS. HOLBERT: That's what they said.
                     THE COURT: All right. I want the name. I want
         4
        5
           her name and her phone number.
03:45:08
         6
                     MS. HOLBERT: Okay.
         7
                     THE COURT: If you want me to start in. I don't
         8
           put up with that.
         9
                     MS. HOLBERT: They told me. I asked my boss just
       10
            the other day when I put in for today.
03:45:15
       11
                     THE COURT: And?
       12
                     MS. HOLBERT: She said you have to use a vacation
           day. I left you his name and number to call. She said
       13
           that's policy.
       14
       15
                     THE COURT: I'll tell you what. Let's get him on
03:45:23
       16
           the phone right now in open court. Let's go.
       17
                     MS. HOLBERT: I know that she is on vacation.
       18
                     THE COURT: I don't care. The big boss.
       19
                     MS. HOLBERT: That's the one that's on vacation.
       20
           I have to turn my phone on to get her number.
03:45:39
       21
                     THE COURT: Okay. What is the number?
                     MS. HOLBERT: It's not on yet.
       22
       23
                     MR. FAZEL: May we be seated while you are on the
       2.4
           bench?
       25
                     THE COURT: You may be at your own business.
03:46:13
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
1
           Keep the noise down.
        2
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: May I run to the restroom?
         3
                     THE COURT: Yeah. Everybody can get out of here
           if you want. I just need the phone number.
        4
        5
                    MS. HOLBERT: My phone is about dead.
03:46:27
         6
                    CASE MANAGER: Do you need my charger cord?
        7
                    MS. HOLBERT: No. It is just about there. The
        8
           number is not in my phone. This is a new phone.
        9
                    THE COURT: Have you got it in there?
                    MS. HOLBERT: I don't think so. Wait.
       10
03:47:02
       11
           Jason's number.
       12
                    THE COURT: I want to talk to the person that I
           can -- who is your immediate supervisor there?
       13
                    MS. HOLBERT: Terri Bennett. She is on vacation.
       14
                    THE COURT: Who is the one above her?
       15
03:47:15
                    MS. HOLBERT: Robert Compton.
       16
       17
                    THE COURT: Get me the number. Do you have it
       18
           there?
       19
                    MS. HOLBERT: I have got Jason's. I can get --
       20
                    THE COURT: Who is Jason?
03:47:24
       21
                    MS. HOLBERT: He is the HR guy he told me to
       22
           contact. I can get it from him if you would like me to do
       23
           it.
       2.4
                     THE COURT: Get him on the line. No. No. Right
       25
          here at the courthouse. What is the number?
03:47:33
```

	1	MS. HOLBERT: I was going to get Robert's number
	2	from Jason. Is that okay?
	3	THE COURT: Just get it for me. We'll do it
	4	when we get back in, we'll do it. I'll issue an arrest
03:47:44	5	warrant if they give us any crap. It's that simple. I
	6	don't put up with state people getting docked to come down
	7	here when you get warranted down.
	8	(Phone ringing.)
	9	CASE MANAGER: Mr. Compton, my name is Ellen
03:54:51	10	Alexander. I work for the United States District Judge
	11	David Hittner. We have one of your employees in court
	12	right now, a Rita Holbert. And Judge wanted to talk to
	13	you. So don't hang up. I'm going to go get him and bring
	14	him to the bench. Okay?
03:55:06	15	MR. COMPTON: Okay.
	16	THE COURT: All right. Be seated. Let's go on
	17	the record. To whom am I speaking, please?
	18	MR. COMPTON: This is Robert Compton.
	19	THE COURT: We have a witness down here in this
03:56:35	20	major human trafficking case that's also money laundering.
	21	It's been ongoing a week, and we have one of your
	22	employees. What's your name, please?
	23	MS. HOLBERT: Rita Holbert.
	24	THE COURT: Rita Holbert. I just asked her if
03:56:50	25	she is she being compensated. She says, no, that

```
apparently she is being charged a vacation day to come
         1
           down to federal court on this kind of a matter; is that
         2
         3
           correct?
         4
                     MR. COMPTON: I was not aware of that, Judge.
                     THE COURT: I think this is terrible. And before
         5
03:57:01
           I start making, in effect, a federal case out of it, I
         6
         7
           hope you will look at it. She was told, by who, the HR
         8
           people, right, and her immediate supervisor that she would
           be docked. She got a federal subpoena to assist our court
       10
           because we have your people here all the time and vice
03:57:20
       11
                    That she was going to be docked a day of vacation
       12
           for coming down here. Is that the policy of your
           department?
       13
       14
                     MR. COMPTON: No, sir, not that I'm aware of.
           I'm not her immediate supervisor.
       15
03:57:32
                     THE COURT: Well, hold it. I understand you are
       16
       17
           higher up the line.
       18
                     MR. COMPTON: Yes, sir.
       19
                     THE COURT: Can you check on that, please, --
       20
                     MR. COMPTON: Yes, sir.
03:57:41
       21
                     THE COURT: -- before I start getting people from
       22
           your department down here?
       23
                     MR. COMPTON: Yes, sir.
       24
                     THE COURT: The feds and the state have to work
           together, and I assure you we don't abuse the subpoena
       25
03:57:47
```

process. We're actually in the middle of, what is it, one 1 2 of the undercover informants testifying; and I'm just 3 taking a break, as I do out of a courtesy, for someone coming down. And she is going to be on the stand maybe 4 five or ten minutes, and she will be out of here. 5 03:58:05 6 Can you double-check on that and get back with me on 7 it? 8 MR. COMPTON: Yes, sir. Could I speak to your 9 assistant again and get the contact information? 10 THE COURT: Yeah. I'm going to tell her. We 03:58:15 11 have a packed courtroom. We have a full courtroom here. 12 I don't know if any press is here or not. Everybody, 13 we're going to work on this. Okay? 14 MR. COMPTON: Yes, sir. 15 THE COURT: So before anything shows up with the 03:58:26 press, let's see what happens. I really appreciate your 16 17 help on this because if we can't have the jury system and 18 we can't cooperate with one another, it's going to be a 19 real problem. And in all of my years -- I have been on 20 the federal side 29. I was on the state side eight. And 03:58:40 21 I have not seen this policy before. So, yeah, I'll leave. 22 By the way, tell the jury -- if you would, tell the 23 marshal that it will be about, oh, let's do it ten after 24 because we've literally been here our whole -- what is it 25 -- our whole break period. Thank you very much, sir, for 03:58:57

```
1
           your help.
        2
                    MR. COMPTON: Yes, sir. I'm glad to help.
        3
                     THE COURT: Okay. We're going to go off the
           record. Ellen will visit with you. Thanks again, sir.
        4
        5
                    MR. COMPTON: You're welcome, Judge.
03:59:09
                (Recess from 3:59 p.m. to 4:12 p.m.)
        6
        7
                     THE COURT: Call the jury in, please. We will
        8
           take this witness out of order, correct?
        9
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Yes, Your Honor. It will be five
       10
           minutes, I expect. Ten, maybe.
04:12:40
       11
                (Jury entered courtroom at 4:12 p.m.)
       12
                     THE COURT: All right. Be seated. I don't know
       13
           if you heard any noise coming through the door. Okay. I
           was not going at the lawyers or anybody else. I will tell
       14
           you what it was about when we're done. I had to get some
       15
04:13:22
       16
           outside person on the telephone as a federal judge. And,
       17
           anyhow, I will tell you about that because it is going
       18
           down here.
       19
                We're taking one witness out of order, a short
       20
           witness. We completed the witness' direct testimony.
04:13:38
       21
           We're going to take a short witness out of order. Then
       22
           we'll get back into our sequence.
       23
                Government, call your next witness.
       24
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Rita Holbert, Your Honor.
       25
                     THE COURT: Raise your right hand on the record
04:14:00
```

```
1
           to be sworn.
         2
                     THE WITNESS: Yes.
         3
                 (Witness sworn by the case manager.)
                     THE COURT: Have a seat, please.
         4
         5
                     THE WITNESS: (Complying.)
04:14:09
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: May I proceed, Your Honor?
         6
         7
                     THE COURT: Yes, sir.
         8
                                   RITA HOLBERT,
           having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
       10
                                DIRECT EXAMINATION
04:14:16
       11
           BY MR. MAGLIOLO:
       12
           Q. Ma'am, state your name for the ladies and gentlemen of
           the jury.
       13
           A. Rita Holbert.
       14
           Q. And did you and your husband own a piece of property
       15
04:14:23
           at 16501 North Shore; Channelview, Texas?
       17
          Α.
               Yes.
                Would you take a look at that. That's Government's
           P-51. And I would ask you is that the house?
       20 A.
               Yes.
04:14:40
       21
               What city was it again? Where was it located? What
       22
           city was it located?
       23
           A. Channelview.
       2.4
                     THE COURT: Channelview. Thank you.
04:14:48 25 Q. (By Mr. Magliolo) Did you end up selling that house
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

- 1 to the Garcia family?
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 **Q.** Who was more involved in that sale? You or your
- 4 husband?
- 04:14:55 5 **A.** My husband.
 - 6 Q. And he is not available to testify?
 - 7 A. Deceased.
 - 8 Q. He passed away rather quickly?
 - 9 **A.** Yes.
- 04:15:02 10 Q. Did you have contact with anyone involved in that
 - 11 sale?
 - 12 A. After his passing, yes.
 - 13 Q. And was that a person you came to know as Delia?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 04:15:18 15 Q. And do you see her photograph on -- in fact, if we
 - 16 could put the photos on the screen, please, ma'am.
 - 17 A. Yes.
 - 18 Q. On the screen, ma'am.
 - 19 A. Yes.
- 04:15:29 20 **Q.** Where would she be?
 - 21 A. Second row center.
 - 22 Q. It says Delia Garcia-Diaz?
 - 23 **A.** Uh-huh.
 - 24 Q. And what contact, if any, did you have with Ms. Delia
- 04:15:43 25 Garcia?

```
1
                Phone contact only.
           Α.
         2
                     THE COURT: Is that who you sold the property to?
         3
                     THE WITNESS: It was sold to David.
                     THE COURT: You will want to pull that in place.
         4
           Pull the microphone in. It was sold to whom?
         5
04:15:55
                     THE WITNESS: David.
         6
         7
                     THE COURT: David who?
         8
                     THE WITNESS: Garcia.
         9
           Q.
                 (By Mr. Magliolo) When you say it was sold to David,
       10
           he is the person whose name was on the paperwork?
04:16:04
       11
                Yes.
           Α.
       12
                     THE COURT: You think you sold the property to
           Delia, but David's name was on the deed; is that correct?
       13
       14
                     THE WITNESS: She was the contact person.
       15
                     THE COURT: Okay.
04:16:13
       16
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Can we quickly put up C-5 and run
       17
           through to C-13?
       18
                (By Mr. Magliolo) And as we go through them, do these
           Ο.
           look like the checks that you all received for the payment
           of the channel -- the 16501 North Shore; Channelview,
       20
04:16:34
       21
           Texas property?
       22
           Α.
                Yes.
       23
                     THE COURT: Was that -- that wasn't the total
       24
           amount, or was it?
       25
                    THE WITNESS: No. Monthly payment.
04:16:44
```

```
THE COURT: Is that $1,300?
        1
        2
                     THE WITNESS: Yes.
         3
                     THE COURT: Okay. Okay.
                (By Mr. Magliolo) Is this what you would call an
        4
           Q.
           owner finance?
        5
04:16:55
        6
           Α.
                Yes.
        7
                Now, even though you thought you were selling the
           Ο.
        8
           property to David Garcia, it doesn't appear that David
           Garcia signed the checks?
           A. Correct. Yeah, I don't think that is.
       10
04:17:10
       11
           Q. Could you flash through the checks kind of quickly to
       12
           get a big picture of them. Oh, one other question. The
           signature on the back of the check, that would be your
       13
           husband's signature?
       14
       15
           Α.
                Yes.
04:17:21
           Q. Okay.
       16
       17
           A.
               Absolutely.
       18
                     THE COURT: Do you know who Raquel Garcia is?
       19
                     THE WITNESS: No, sir, I don't.
                     THE COURT: Just to check, the check did clear,
       20
04:17:36
       21
           correct?
       22
                     THE WITNESS: Yes.
       23
                     THE COURT: Okay.
       2.4
                    MR. FAZEL: Is there a question?
       25
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Could we have 9-A on the board,
04:18:05
```

- 1 please.
- 2 Q. (By Mr. Magliolo) And does that look like what would
- 3 be called the vendor's lien where it shows that allegedly
- 4 David owes you money?
- 04:18:20 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. And page two, whose signature is that? Do you
 - 7 recognize any of the signatures on page two?
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. And who would that be?
- 04:18:34 10 A. My husband and myself.
 - 11 Q. Then I would direct your attention. They pay -- and
 - 12 those checks paid off the property, correct?
 - 13 A. Yes.
 - 14 Q. And then could we put 9-B up. That's entitled,
- 04:18:52 15 "Release of Lien." It looks like the original amount is
 - 16 \$80,000. And then, the property was afterwards paid for
 - and put in David Garcia's name?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. Now, did you ever see the person you knew as Delia at
- 04:19:07 20 the property itself?
 - 21 A. Before he sold it to her, yes.
 - 22 Q. When they were kind of exploring whether or not they
 - 23 were going to buy it or not?
 - 24 A. She walked through, yes.
- 04:19:17 25 Q. Was she by herself or with someone else?

```
With an older woman.
        1
           Α.
                And did she identify that woman to you?
        2
        3
               No. But I heard her say "mom."
           Α.
        4
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: That's all we have, Your Honor.
        5
                                 CROSS-EXAMINATION
04:19:27
           BY MR. FAZEL:
        6
        7
           Q. Ma'am, very briefly. Who was living in the property
           after you sold it? Do you know?
        9
           Α.
               I have no clue.
              Could it be David Garcia, or you just don't know?
       10
04:19:38
       11
           A. I don't know.
       12
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: She answered she didn't know, Your
       13
           Honor.
                    THE COURT: Didn't know.
       14
       15
                    MR. FAZEL: Yes, Your Honor.
04:19:45
       16
                (By Mr. Fazel) As far as the prosecutor saying that
           Q.
       17
           allegedly on the Exhibit 9a where --
       18
                    MR. FAZEL: I'm sorry. I hate to do this to you.
       19
           Thank you.
       20
           Q.
                (By Mr. Fazel) According to that document, who is the
04:19:57
       21
           owner of the property 9a?
       22
                My husband and myself.
           Α.
       23
           Ο.
               And who is it being sold to?
       2.4
           Α.
               David Garcia.
      25 Q. So, legally, it's David Garcia's property, correct?
04:20:10
```

```
MR. MAGLIOLO: We object to the form of that
         1
           question. It's a legal conclusion.
         2
         3
                     THE COURT: Sustained.
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Thank you.
         4
         5
                     THE COURT: Rephrase.
04:20:18
         6
                 (By Mr. Fazel) According to that document and your
           Q.
         7
            intent, who were you selling the property to?
         8
           Α.
                David Garcia.
         9
                     MR. FAZEL: Thank you.
                     THE COURT: Anything further?
       10
04:20:27
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Nothing from the United States,
       11
       12
           Your Honor.
       13
                     THE COURT: Thank you. You may step down. You
       14
           are excused. You are free to leave. Thank you for
       15
           coming, ma'am.
04:20:34
       16
                     THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.
       17
                     THE COURT: Do you want to recall the other
       18
           witness, please?
       19
                     MR. PEREZ: I had passed the witness. Yes, Your
       20
           Honor.
04:20:50
       21
                     THE COURT: You passed the witness. We need to
       22
           take him on cross, right?
       23
                     MR. PEREZ: Yes.
       24
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Did you have any questions?
      25
                     MR. FAZEL: Oh, yeah. I have a few.
04:21:00
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
1
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Your Honor, I have another
         2
            witness, just like this witness, that would be about that
         3
            long.
                     THE COURT: Yeah. Sure. If you want to get the
         4
            witness on rather than have somebody hang around here.
         5
04:21:10
         6
                     MR. PEREZ: Please, Your Honor.
         7
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: If we could.
         8
                     THE COURT: Call your next witness.
         9
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Ramon Flores, Jr., Your Honor.
       10
                     THE COURT: Ramon Flores.
04:21:20
       11
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: It shouldn't be any longer than
       12
            that past witness.
       13
                     THE COURT: Raise your right hand to be sworn,
       14
            please.
       15
                     THE WITNESS: (Complying.)
04:21:47
       16
                 (Witness sworn by the case manager.)
       17
                     THE COURT: Thank you. You may have a seat.
       18
                     THE WITNESS: Excuse me.
       19
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: May I proceed, Your Honor?
       20
                     THE COURT: Yes.
04:22:03
       21
                                RAMON FLORES, JR.,
       22
            having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
       23
                                 DIRECT EXAMINATION
       2.4
           BY MR. MAGLIOLO:
      25
           Q. Please state your name for the ladies and gentlemen of
04:22:05
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

- 1 the jury.
- 2 A. Ramon Flores, Jr.
- 3 Q. I'm going to direct your attention to a property that
- 4 would be a trailer at 403 Elsbeth, which pertains to
- 04:22:17 5 Count 3 in this case. Do you know anything about a
 - 6 trailer at 403 Elsbeth?
 - 7 A. Yes, sir. I used to own that trailer.
 - 8 Q. What would be the full address of that 403 Elsbeth?
 - 9 It's located where?
- 04:22:28 10 A. I believe it's 403 Elsbeth B in Channelview.
 - 11 Q. And I'm going to show you --
 - 12 MR. MAGLIOLO: If you'll put P-50 up.
 - 13 Q. (By Mr. Magliolo) P-50 and I will ask if you
 - 14 recognize it?
- 04:22:40 15 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 16 Q. Would that be the trailer kind of somewhat -- in kind
 - of in the center, maybe a little bit right in that
 - 18 picture?
 - 19 A. Yes, sir. It would be on the right.
- 04:22:49 20 Q. How did you come into the ownership of that trailer?
 - 21 A. My dad financed that trailer for me.
 - 22 **Q.** Do you know David Garcia?
 - 23 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 24 Q. And did you have a dealing with David Garcia's family
- 04:23:03 25 about that trailer?

```
1
                Yes, sir.
           Α.
                Who did you deal with as far as the sale of that
         2
         3
           trailer?
                That would be David's mom, Ms. Garcia.
           Α.
                That would be some folks call her Tencha?
         5
           Q.
04:23:19
         6
                Yes, sir.
           Α.
         7
                And would this have been about May 20th, 2009, that
           Ο.
         8
           the transaction took place?
         9
           Α.
                Yes, sir.
       10
                     THE COURT: What year, please?
04:23:35
       11
                     MR. MAGLIOLO:
                                    2009.
       12
                     THE COURT: 2009.
                (By Mr. Magliolo) Even though you dealt with
       13
           Ms. Tencha, is it your understanding that the house -- the
           trailer was put in David's name or if you know?
       15
04:23:47
       16
                I'm not sure whose name it was going to be put under.
           Α.
       17
               Was there an actual closing on the house on the
       18
           trailer where people attended and some paperwork was
       19
           transpired?
       20
                I'm not sure who went, but my father went to the title
04:24:05
       21
           company himself. I'm not sure who was present there.
       22
                Okay. Do you recall if anything took place at
       23
           Tencha's house on Dell Dale, if you know?
       2.4
                Regarding what? The trailer or the --
```

25

04:24:25

O. The trailer.

- 1 A. No, sir. I don't think so.
- 2 Q. Do you know how much -- well, never mind. Was the
- 3 deal on the trailer -- was there a mortgage on the
- 4 trailer?
- 04:24:47 5 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 6 Q. And was the deal with the Garcia family that they
 - 7 would pay off the mortgage?
 - 8 A. Correct.
 - 9 Q. And was there any cash money upfront besides taking
- 04:25:02 10 over the mortgage?
 - 11 A. No, sir.
 - 12 Q. Was the house also sold there?
 - 13 A. Yes, sir. I sold the property to her, the house.
 - 14 Q. And was that also owner-financed, or did they pay in
- 04:25:13 15 cash for the house?
 - 16 A. No. Paid in cash for the house.
 - 17 Q. Do you recall how much they paid in cash for the
 - 18 house?
 - 19 A. Maybe about \$60,000.
- 04:25:21 20 Q. And who did you deal with on the house deal?
 - 21 A. Ms. Garcia.
 - 22 Q. Now, did you ever get a call from someone regarding
 - 23 transferring the trailer title to David, if you recall?
 - 24 A. No. I believe they called my dad at his house.
- 04:25:51 25 Q. Well, did your dad get a call then from anyone

```
regarding transferring the trailer title to David, if you
        1
        2
           know?
        3
           A. All I know is he got a phone call letting him know.
                    MR. FAZEL: Objection, Your Honor. Asks for
        4
        5
           hearsay.
04:26:04
        6
                    THE COURT: That's sustained.
        7
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Well, the question was: Did he
        8
           get a call?
        9
                    THE COURT: All right. True. Overruled. Yes or
       10
           no, did you get a call?
04:26:11
       11
                    THE WITNESS: I didn't. My father did.
       12
                    THE COURT: Okay.
                (By Mr. Magliolo) And do you know -- I may have
       13
           0.
       14
           already asked you. I apologize. Do you know if the
           trailer title was transferred to David, if you know?
       15
04:26:23
       16
           A. I'm assuming it was, sir. They went to the title
       17
           company.
                    MR. FAZEL: Objection, assuming, Your Honor.
       18
       19
                    THE COURT: Sustained. Do you know? Do you
       20
           know, absolutely know?
04:26:39
       21
                    THE WITNESS: No, I don't know.
       22
                    THE COURT: Okay.
                (By Mr. Magliolo) Did you drive your dad to the
       23
       24
           trailer closing?
04:26:44 25
           A.
                No.
```

```
1
           0.
               No?
           A. No.
        2
        3
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Okay. If I may just have one
           second, Your Honor.
        4
        5
                     THE COURT: Yes.
04:26:52
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: That's all, Your Honor. We pass
        6
        7
           the witness.
        8
                    MR. FAZEL: No questions, Your Honor.
        9
                     THE COURT: Thank you, sir. You may step down.
       10
           You are excused. You are free to leave. Thank you.
04:27:04
       11
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Thank you for accommodating us,
       12
           Your Honor.
                     THE COURT: Call your next witness or return the
       13
       14
           other witness, please.
       15
                (addressing witness) Come on. Retake the stand.
04:27:28
       16
                    MR. FAZEL: May I proceed, Your Honor?
       17
                    THE COURT: Yeah. Go on.
       18
                    MR. FAZEL: Thank you, Your Honor.
       19
                                JUAN CARLOS MUNOZ,
       20
           having been previously duly sworn, testified through the
       21
           interpreter as follows:
       22
                                 CROSS-EXAMINATION
       23
           BY MR. FAZEL:
           Q. Mr. Munoz, you and I have never met before, have we,
04:28:11 25
           sir?
```

- 1 **A.** Yes.
- 2 Q. Let's try this again. It kind of loses in
- 3 translation. You and I have never met before; is that
- 4 correct?
- 04:28:17 5 **A.** That's correct.
 - 6 Q. Thank you. And, sir, you testified in the beginning
 - 7 of your testimony that you entered the United States on
 - 8 August 26th, 2007, correct?
 - 9 **A.** Yes.
- 04:28:29 10 Q. And you remember that date specifically, correct?
 - 11 A. Yes.
 - 12 Q. All right. When you entered the United States, you
 - 13 entered coming in hopes of working with your
 - 14 brother-in-law, correct?
- 04:28:41 15 **A.** No.
 - 16 Q. Did you not testify that you began to work with your
 - 17 brother-in-law right away?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. So your plan was to come in the country and work with
- 04:28:52 20 your brother-in-law; is that not correct?
 - 21 A. No. (Speaking Spanish.)
 - 22 Q. No. Just answer my question.
 - 23 THE INTERPRETER: No.
 - 24 THE COURT: Wait. Hold it now. Wait a second.
- 04:29:05 25 Let's start again.

```
1
                    MR. PEREZ: At least go back.
        2
                    MR. FAZEL: Yes, Judge.
        3
                    MR. PEREZ: He said, "No, but may I explain?"
           And he said, "No." That never came out, Your Honor. The
        4
           Court never heard that.
        5
04:29:15
                    THE COURT: I don't know who heard what.
        6
        7
           glad you heard something. We're going to -- the Judge
        8
           says we're going to start this little chain again. Let's
           keep it clear. We're getting the business of "no" when it
       10
           should be "yes." You phrased it as best you could. You
04:29:29
           said "is that not correct."
       11
       12
                    MR. FAZEL: Okay, Your Honor. I'll rephrase.
                    THE COURT: We have a bunch of double negatives
       13
           in there. Let's try it again.
       14
       15
                    MR. FAZEL: Yes, sir.
04:29:39
       16
                (By Mr. Fazel) Let me start it this way. When you
           Q.
       17
          entered the country, you began to work with your
       18
          brother-in-law; is that correct?
       19
           A. Yes.
       20
          Q. You also worked at some pipe company, I believe; is
04:29:50
          that correct?
       21
       22
           A. Yes.
              Your brother-in-law was already working at Las Palmas;
       23
       2.4
           is that correct?
       25
          Α.
               Yes.
04:30:01
```

- 2 the country; is that correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. When you entered the country in 2007, correct?
- 04:30:13 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. Therefore, your brother-in-law entered the country
 - 7 before 2007, correct?
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. Your brother-in-law just testified earlier, right
- 04:30:24 10 before you, correct?
 - 11 A. Yes.
 - 12 Q. During the break did you have an opportunity to speak
 - 13 with him?
 - 14 A. No.
- 04:30:33 15 Q. Now, did you have an opportunity to speak to the
 - 16 prosecutor and the folks at that table before your
 - 17 testimony today?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. You are here illegally, correct?
- 04:30:49 20 **A.** No. Not now, no.
 - 21 Q. That's my point. Right now you have documents to live
 - 22 here, correct?
 - 23 A. Yes.
 - 24 Q. And who gave you those documents?
- 04:31:01 25 **A.** The detective.

- 1 Q. The detective gave you those documents. And those
- 2 documents include documents to help you work in this
- 3 country, correct?
- 4 **A.** Yes.
- 04:31:09 5 Q. And who gave you that document to work in the country?
 - 6 THE COURT: Slow down, please.
 - 7 MR. FAZEL: Yes, Your Honor.
 - 8 A. The detective.
 - 9 Q. (By Mr. Fazel) The detective. Did you have those
- 04:31:19 10 documents before you started working with the detective?
 - 11 A. No.
 - 12 Q. On top of that, those two documents, has the detective
 - 13 given you anything else?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 04:31:33 15 Q. Has he given you money?
 - 16 A. Yes.
 - 17 Q. How much money has he given you?
 - 18 **A.** \$4,000.
 - 19 Q. And he gave you the \$4,000 because you are helping
- 04:31:49 20 him, correct?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 **Q.** Where are you working now?
 - 23 A. At a company, a pipe company.
 - 24 Q. And this is the same company you were working at
- 04:32:04 25 before?

```
1
           Α.
                No.
         2
                It's a different company?
         3
           Α.
                Yes.
                Before you came and worked with your brother-in-law,
           how long had your brother-in-law worked there before you
         5
04:32:11
           got there?
         6
         7
                About six months.
           Α.
         8
                Is that the only benefit you have received as far as
           Q.
           what we have just described, money, work permit,
       10
           permission to stay in this country, anything else?
04:32:36
       11
           Α.
                No.
       12
           Q.
                No?
                     MR. FAZEL: Judge, may we approach briefly?
       13
                     THE COURT: Yeah. Come on up.
       14
       15
                (Proceedings held at sidebar.)
       16
                       MR. FAZEL: Judge, I would like to question him
       17
           about a pending charge in Harris County regarding a DWI.
       18
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Judge, how does he get that in?
       19
                     MR. FAZEL: As I said, Judge, it is just further
       20
            incentive because he is documented, pursuant to them, and
       21
           that they gave him permission to work here in the United
       22
           States. And, generally speaking, something like that, a
       23
           DWI would be, you know, noted by ICE, detained and
       2.4
           possibly even deported.
       25
                       MR. MAGLIOLO: That's incorrect, Your Honor.
04:33:29
```

```
If it is, we should do it -- if the Court wants us to do
        1
        2
           it, we should do it outside the presence of the jury so
           the jury won't be exposed to something that's going to
           contaminate them.
        4
                     THE COURT: I don't think it's inadmissible.
        5
04:33:40
           Overrule your objection. Go on. Ask the question. Let's
        6
        7
           go.
        8
                (Proceedings concluded at sidebar.)
                (By Mr. Fazel) Sir, isn't it true that you've
        9
           Q.
       10
           obtained and been arrested for a DWI in Harris County,
04:33:58
       11
           Texas?
       12
           Α.
                Yes.
               And you are still in this country and not deported?
       13
       14
           Α.
               Yes.
              All right. Now, let's talk about your testimony. Do
       15
04:34:11
       16
           you remember talking about three individuals that they
       17
           showed you the pictures up there?
       18
                    MR. FAZEL: Judge, I'm going to approach and grab
       19
           the -- perfect. Thank you. Thank you.
       20
           Q.
                (By Mr. Fazel) Do you remember talking about El
04:34:45
       21
           Pantera?
       22
           Α.
                Yes.
               His name is right under this, his picture. You claim
       23
           you recognize him, correct?
```

25

04:34:55

A.

Yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. You said that he had a girl working there,
- 2 correct? At Las Palmas, he had a girl working there?
- 3 **A.** Yes.
- 4 Q. He had one girl working there, correct?
- 04:35:06 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. And that's the girl he lived with, correct?
 - 7 **A.** Yes.
 - 8 Q. All right. Let's talk about Alberto Mendez-Flores.
 - 9 Do you remember talking about him? He is the third
- 04:35:18 10 picture.
 - 11 **A.** Yes.
 - 12 Q. His name is right underneath it. Do you see him?
 - 13 A. Yes.
 - 14 Q. You said he had a girl working there, correct? He had
- 04:35:29 15 one girl working there, correct?
 - 16 **A.** Yes.
 - 17 Q. He was living with him -- he was living with her,
 - 18 excuse me; is that correct?
 - 19 A. Yes.
- 04:35:35 20 Q. Do you remember talking about Jorge Teloxa-Barbosa?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 Q. Do you remember saying that he had a girl working
 - 23 there?
 - 24 A. Yes.
- 04:35:46 25 Q. He also lived with her, as well, correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. So all these people had their girlfriends working
- 3 there; is that correct?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 04:35:57 5 Q. But the other pimps had multiple girls, correct?
 - 6 A. I'm not sure about that.
 - 7 Q. Okay. Well, let's talk about that. You are not
 - 8 saying that Ms. -- who you call -- Tencha is a pimp, are
 - 9 you?
- 04:36:26 10 A. Can you repeat the question?
 - 11 Q. The lady that's sitting right here, she is not a pimp,
 - 12 is she?
 - 13 **A.** No.
 - 14 Q. She doesn't transport women from Mexico to the United
- 04:36:39 15 States, does she?
 - 16 A. Not that I know.
 - 17 Q. And you work for her, correct?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. Now, do you remember meeting with the detective that
- 04:36:57 20 gave you all the papers to live here and work here?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 Q. Okay. Do you remember how you took notes?
 - 23 A. Who took notes? How?
 - 24 Q. Do you remember when you met with him he would write
- 04:37:18 25 things down that you were saying, right?

- 1 **A.** Yes.
- 2 Q. Well, do you remember testifying about, oh, all these
- 3 minors that were there? Do you remember that?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 04:37:32 5 Q. This is the part I'm confused about. Help me with
 - 6 this. Do you remember meeting with him on 8-16-2012?
 - 7 **A.** No.
 - 8 Q. Do you remember ever telling him that you heard the
 - 9 woman you call Tencha tell Juan about the girls that a
- 04:38:06 10 customer was complaining about that are minors and forced
 - 11 into prostitution?
 - 12 MR. PEREZ: Objection, Your Honor. All that is
 - 13 hearsay, Your Honor. It's the same. That is not his,
 - 14 Your Honor.
- 04:38:16 15 THE COURT: All right. What is your -- yeah,
 - 16 I've got you. What is the response? How do you get that
 - 17 in?
 - 18 MR. FAZEL: Your Honor, I'm not offering it for
 - 19 the truth of the matter. I'm just offering it for the
- 04:38:25 20 fact that he did convey this to the detective.
 - 21 THE COURT: Sustain the objection.
 - 22 Q. (By Mr. Fazel) Do you remember Tencha saying that she
 - 23 did not want to get in trouble like Nancy and go to jail?
 - 24 Do you remember her saying that?
- 04:38:42 25 **A.** No. No.

Do you remember her saying that she was scared and 1 2 wanted Juan to check the identification of those girls who 3 looked young? Α. No. Do you remember saying Juan checked the identification 5 04:38:53 of four of the females working at LP-2, Las Palmas 2? 6 7 Α. No. 8 Do you remember you then telling the detective that all of them looked like they were over the age of 18? 10 MR. PEREZ: Your Honor -- again, Your Honor, this 04:39:11 11 is all hearsay and assuming facts not in evidence, Your 12 Honor. THE COURT: Sustained. 13 MR. PEREZ: I would ask the jury to be instructed 14 15 to disregard all this line of questioning. 04:39:17 16 THE COURT: I'm not going to ask them to 17 disregard it. From now on I'm going to sustain those 18 objections. 19 (By Mr. Fazel) Do you remember the woman he called 20 Tencha ever telling anybody at the bar while you were 04:39:26 21 present that she would pay for any woman to go back to 22 Mexico if they were forced into prostitution? Do you 23 remember telling the detective that? 24 I didn't understand the question. 25 THE COURT: Okay. Now hold it. Now that's very 04:39:46 Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com

```
clear. Let's see if he ever heard it because that's
         1
         2
            something we'll see if there is any basis whatsoever.
         3
            Don't take it that -- I'm not jumping on attorneys for
            either side.
         4
         5
                I'm now going to ask that the question be read back to
04:39:58
           be specific and right to the point on what Mr. Perez has
         6
         7
           been objecting about. Go on.
         8
                 (Question read by the court reporter.)
         9
           Α.
                No.
                     THE COURT: All right. Mr. Perez, what?
       10
04:40:28
       11
                     MR. PEREZ: It's already been asked and answered.
       12
                     THE COURT: No. Make your objection.
       13
                     MR. PEREZ: Objection, Your Honor. That's not --
       14
            he is cross-examining him on a statement allegedly made,
            and he has not adopted that statement. It's hearsay.
       15
04:40:41
       16
                     THE COURT: That's correct. Keep in mind you
       17
           heard a question that was pretty direct, and he said he
       18
           never heard that. So we'll see if there is any testimony
       19
            showing up as to that, keeping in mind all the time that a
       20
           defendant is never under any obligation to testify or to
04:40:58
       21
           bring forth any evidence but it was a do you know and did
       22
            you hear. He said he never heard it.
       23
                 (By Mr. Fazel) You remember meeting with a detective,
       2.4
           correct?
       25
                     MR. PEREZ: He has been asked and answered that
04:41:16
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
1
           question.
         2
                     THE COURT: Overruled. Now he is entitled to
         3
           follow it up.
                 (By Mr. Fazel) You do remember meeting with Ed,
         4
           Q.
           correct, the detective sitting right behind Mr. Perez?
         5
04:41:22
         6
           Α.
                Yes.
         7
               You do remember handing him recordings, correct?
           Ο.
         8
           Α.
               Yes.
                You do remember telling him things about what you
          heard at the bar, correct?
       10
04:41:33
       11
           Α.
                Yes.
       12
           Q. And you remember him taking those notes down when you
           spoke to him, correct?
       13
       14
           Α.
                Yes.
           Q. Do you remember the transcript where you claim a lady
       15
04:42:02
       16 called Tencha was laughing?
       17
                     THE COURT: Was what?
                     MR. FAZEL: Laughing. Giggling.
       18
       19
           Α.
                Yes.
       20 Q.
                (By Mr. Fazel) Have you heard that recording?
04:42:11
       21
           Α.
                Yes.
       22
                Have you heard it recently?
           Q.
       23
           Α.
                Yes.
           Q. Let's play it for the jury since it's in evidence.
       24
       25
                     THE COURT: What is the exhibit number, please?
04:42:23
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
1
                     MR. FAZEL: 3a, Your Honor.
         2
                     THE COURT: 3a?
         3
                     MR. FAZEL: Yes, sir. Your Honor, I'm going to
            play a portion of it where he testified to this
         5
            occurrence.
04:42:41
         6
                 (By Mr. Fazel) This occurrence. What is this
         7
            occurrence in this tape?
         8
                     MR. FAZEL: June 3rd, 2012, Your Honor.
         9
                     THE COURT: Okay.
                     MR. PEREZ: Your Honor, for the record, it's A-3,
       10
04:42:59
       11
           not 3a.
       12
                     THE COURT: Pardon me?
                     MR. PEREZ: For the record, the recording he is
       13
       14
            about to play is A-3, not 3a.
                     THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
       15
04:43:08
       16
                 (Exhibit A-3 played for the jury.)
       17
                (By Mr. Fazel) What was the laughter?
           0.
       18
           Α.
                You stopped the recording.
       19
           Q.
                I'll play it.
                 (Exhibit A-3 played for the jury.)
       20
04:44:43
       21
                The recording is not complete.
           Α.
       22
                 (By Mr. Fazel) Well, I'll represent to you that's the
           Q.
            recording we have. I'll let the government play the whole
       23
       2.4
            thing because they have the DVD.
       25
                     MR. PEREZ: Just keep playing it.
04:44:52
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
I am. It's not playing it out loud.
        1
                    MR. FAZEL:
        2
                    THE COURT: What's not playing?
        3
                    MR. FAZEL: It's just not playing on my
           recording.
        4
        5
                    THE COURT: Does it go on longer than that?
04:45:02
        6
                    MR. PEREZ: That's what he says. Yes, Your
        7
           Honor.
        8
                    MR. FAZEL: Bring the DVD.
        9
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: The transcript is in the record
           and shows laughter, an unobjected transcript.
       10
04:45:10
                    MR. FAZEL: That's true. I want to show how the
       11
       12
           transcript is inaccurate.
       13
                    THE COURT: There was no laughter? That's your
           position?
       14
                    MR. FAZEL: That's my position. The jury can
       15
04:45:20
       16
           listen to it.
       17
                    THE COURT: All right. Hold it. We're going to
       18
           listen to all of it, if we can, up to a point, of course.
       19
                    MR. FAZEL: Yes, sir.
       20
           Q.
                (By Mr. Fazel) As a matter of fact, you are the one
04:45:33
       21
           that asked the question three times? Hospital, hospital,
       22
           hospital, right?
       23
           Α.
               Yes.
       24
           Q.
                And you are the one that's laughing?
04:45:46 25
           Α.
                Yes.
```

- 1 Q. Okay. During your time at Las Palmas 2, did you ever
- 2 have occasion -- was there ever an occasion that there
- 3 were girls locked up on the second floor?
- 4 **A.** During the time I was there, no.
- 04:46:19 5 Q. As far as the rules and regulations of Las Palmas 2,
 - 6 let's talk about that. You said that these girls had to
 - 7 be there a certain time or date, correct?
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. Now, the girls had to be there at a certain time or
- 04:46:40 10 date if they wanted to work at Las Palmas 2, correct?
 - 11 A. Yes.
 - 12 Q. But their pimps decided where they worked, correct?
 - 13 A. Yes.
 - 14 Q. So they could go work -- they did work wherever their
- 04:46:57 15 pimp told them to work, correct?
 - 16 A. Yes.
 - 17 Q. So the rules that you are referring to are the rules
 - 18 that if the girls wanted to work at Las Palmas 2 they had
 - 19 to follow certain rules, correct?
- 04:47:11 20 **A.** Yes.
 - 21 Q. The pimps could not be on the site, correct?
 - 22 A. At the beginning, yes, they could be at the site.
 - 23 **Q.** And then the lady you called Tencha said no more. I
 - 24 have had enough. They can't be there anymore, correct?
- 04:47:29 25 **A.** Yes. May I explain why?

```
No. You can just answer my question.
         1
           Q.
                Okay.
         2
           Α.
         3
                Thank you. He will ask you a question. For whatever
           Q.
           reason, she got sick of them and said no more, correct?
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Objection to the form of the
         5
04:47:43
           question. In the preceding question and this question he
         6
         7
           said she got sick of them. That's not a question.
         8
                     MR. FAZEL: Your Honor, may I ask one question?
         9
           If Mr. Perez is having the witness, how is it that
       10
           Mr. Magliolo is objecting?
04:47:55
       11
                     THE COURT: That's true.
       12
                     MR. FAZEL: May I proceed, Your Honor?
       13
                     THE COURT: Yes.
                (By Mr. Fazel) The other rules that we're talking
       14
           about, the rules about the rooms and the money, do you
       15
04:48:07
           remember that?
       16
       17
           A.
                Yes.
       18
                Those are rules for the girls who wanted to work
           Q.
       19
           there, correct?
       20
           Α.
                Yes.
04:48:17
       21
                The lady you called Tencha never forced these girls to
       22
           work there, correct?
       23
           Α.
               Yes.
       24
           Q.
               That's correct, correct?
```

25

04:48:31

A. That's correct.

- 2 also, a deal where the government is not charging you with
- 3 any crimes, correct?
- 4 A. The detective told me I wouldn't be accused of a
- 04:48:51 5 crime.
 - 6 Q. And you have a lawyer that you talked to before
 - 7 testifying, correct?
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. He is sitting right there, correct?
- 04:48:58 10 **A.** Yes.
 - 11 Q. All right. So the additional thing or benefit that
 - 12 you received is that you are not charged with a crime; is
 - 13 that correct?
 - 14 A. Yes.
- 04:49:08 15 Q. When you are talking about the lights that we talked
 - 16 about earlier, that you and the prosecutor talked about
 - 17 that came on, do you remember that?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. Those lights were to alert HPD, Houston Police
- 04:49:21 20 Department, was making the scene, correct?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 Q. Because you didn't want -- you and nobody else wanted
 - 23 to be arrested for prostitution; is that correct?
 - 24 A. Yes.
- 04:49:33 25 Q. You never -- you never trafficked women, did you?

25

04:51:11

A.

No.

- 1 Q. When you started working there the first day, did you
- 2 realize that it was a location where prostitution
- 3 occurred?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 04:51:24 5 Q. And you continued to work there, correct?
 - 6 A. Yes.
 - 7 Q. Was it obvious?
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. So your brother-in-law, who was working there at least
- 04:51:36 10 six months before you, was obviously aware of it, as well,
 - 11 correct?
 - 12 A. Yes.
 - 13 Q. Do you remember testifying about a conversation that
 - 14 was had between yourself, your brother-in-law and
- 04:52:05 15 Ms. Medeles-Garcia about buying the location?
 - 16 A. It wasn't purchase. It was rent.
 - 17 Q. Where you and your brother-in-law would receive
 - 18 50 percent of it and Ms. Medeles-Garcia would receive
 - 19 50 percent of it, according to the conversation?
- 04:52:31 20 **A.** Yes.
 - 21 Q. Did you tell that detective that?
 - 22 A. Yes. It's in the recording.
 - 23 Q. Do you remember testifying about the sheets of paper
 - 24 that you said that the detective ran off for you so you
- 04:53:11 25 had them so you could write one copy for yourself and one

- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. Do you remember testifying that you started working
- 4 right away? As soon as you decided to work for the
- 04:53:25 5 detective you decided to help out with those documents,
 - 6 those sheets of paper?
 - 7 **A.** Yes.
 - 8 Q. So in the beginning were you just memorizing the
 - 9 numbers before he ran those off for you?
- 04:53:43 10 A. Could you repeat the question?
 - 11 Q. In the beginning, before he ran off those papers for
 - 12 you, those sheets of paper, were you just memorizing the
 - 13 numbers and giving it to the detective?
 - 14 A. No. I made copies at Home Depot.
- 04:54:01 15 Q. So when you made copies at Home Depot, you would
 - 16 always have one copy for yourself and one copy for the
 - 17 detective?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. Let's talk about how this worked.
- 04:54:09 20 **A.** (Speaking Spanish.)
 - 21 Q. Did the detective tell you --
 - 22 MR. PEREZ: Your Honor, he is trying to explain
 - 23 his answer, Your Honor.
 - 24 THE COURT: All right. Let him explain.
- 04:54:22 25 A. I didn't keep a copy of what I wrote. I'd give it to

- 1 the detective. I only made copies at Home Depot the first
- 2 week that I began to see him, and the next week he made
- 3 the copies.
- 4 Q. (By Mr. Fazel) Okay. The way this system worked was
- 04:54:42 5 the detective allowed you to go back into Las Palmas and
 - 6 continue to work, correct?
 - 7 **A.** Yes.
 - 8 Q. You were still receiving your salary, correct?
 - 9 A. Yes.
- 04:54:52 10 Q. You are now getting money from the government,
 - 11 correct?
 - 12 **A.** Not now.
 - 13 Q. Once you started working for them, you were receiving
 - 14 your salary, correct?
- 04:55:06 15 **A.** From whom?
 - 16 Q. Good question. You were receiving your salary for
 - 17 working at Las Palmas 2, correct?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. And you were also getting money from the detective,
- 04:55:17 20 correct?
 - 21 **A.** No.
 - 22 Q. Just paid a lump sum at the end?
 - 23 A. No.
 - 24 Q. Did he pay you after the case was indicted?
- 04:55:31 25 **A.** After a year, he gave me \$2,000.

```
So that the $2,000 was based on your performance?
        1
           0.
        2
           Α.
                I imagine so.
        3
           Q. So it's like incentive pay?
                    MR. PEREZ: Objection, Your Honor. Calls for a
        4
           conclusion on the part of this witness, Your Honor.
        5
04:55:50
        6
                     THE COURT: Rephrase it.
        7
                    MR. FAZEL: I'll move on, Your Honor.
        8
                     THE COURT: Okay.
        9
           Q.
                 (By Mr. Fazel) Other than this pay that you received
           from the detective, you also were getting -- you were
       10
04:55:57
       11
           continuing to get your salary from the detective, correct?
       12
                    MR. PEREZ: Objection, Your Honor. Calls for an
           assumption of facts not in evidence. There has never been
       13
       14
           any testimony he is receiving any kind of salary from this
       15
           detective.
04:56:12
       16
                    MR. FAZEL: I didn't say the detective.
       17
                    MR. CHAPUSEAUX: Yes, you did.
       18
                    MR. FAZEL: I'll rephrase the question.
       19
                    MR. PEREZ: He did say "detective," Your Honor.
                    MR. FAZEL: I'm sorry. It's late in the
       20
04:56:19
       21
           afternoon, Your Honor. I apologize.
                 (By Mr. Fazel) You were continuing to get your salary
       22
           Q.
       23
           from Las Palmas 2, correct?
       2.4
           Α.
                Yes.
       25
           Q. We know this because you provided an envelope to the
04:56:26
```

- 1 detective with your name on it, correct?
- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. And that was to represent to the detective that you
- 4 were getting paid at Las Palmas 2, correct?
- 04:56:41 5 **A.** Yes.
 - 6 Q. Okay. The detective would then tell you to go record
 - 7 conversations, correct?
 - 8 A. Yes.
 - 9 Q. And then you decided when to turn on the recorder?
- 04:56:57 10 **A.** Yes.
 - 11 Q. When to turn it off?
 - 12 **A.** Yes.
 - 13 Q. What conversations to record?
 - 14 A. May I explain?
- 04:57:09 15 Q. You can explain when the prosecutor takes you on
 - 16 redirect, sir. Did you not decide what conversations to
 - 17 record?
 - 18 A. Yes.
 - 19 Q. What conversations not to record?
- 04:57:22 20 **A.** No.
 - 21 Q. Who was in the bar with you telling you what to do?
 - 22 A. Repeat. Can you repeat?
 - 23 Q. Who was in the bar instructing you what to record and
 - 24 what not to record?
- 04:57:41 25 **A.** No one.

```
1
                So you had the final decision as to what to record and
           what not to record?
         2
         3
                Yes.
           Α.
                You had the final decision as to when to hit the stop
           record button and when to hit the start record button?
04:57:53
         6
           Α.
                No.
         7
               Other than you, was there a law enforcement officer in
           Ο.
           the bar that instructed you as to what to do and what not
         9
           to do?
       10
           Α.
                No.
04:58:12
       11
                Do you have family in this country, sir?
           0.
       12
           Α.
                Yes.
               Could you tell us who that is?
       13
           Ο.
       14
                     MR. PEREZ: Objection as to the relevance of this
       15
           proceeding.
04:58:29
       16
                     THE COURT: Why is it relevant?
       17
                    MR. FAZEL: It goes to benefits, Your Honor.
       18
                     THE COURT: What?
       19
                    MR. FAZEL: It goes to benefits, Your Honor.
       20
                    MR. PEREZ: There is nothing to indicate any
04:58:36
       21
           benefits to family members, Your Honor.
       22
                     THE COURT: As far as what?
       23
                     MR. PEREZ: There is nothing to indicate there
       24
           have been any benefits to any family members, Your Honor.
       25
           I think that's being used as harassment because of safety
04:58:44
```

```
issues, Your Honor.
         1
         2
                    MR. FAZEL: I'm sorry.
         3
                     THE COURT: State the question one more time.
           Don't answer. Let me listen to it, if you can rephrase
           it.
        5
04:58:55
         6
                    MR. FAZEL: Yes, sir.
         7
                (By Mr. Fazel) Do you have family members in this
           Ο.
         8
           country?
         9
                    MR. PEREZ: That's my objection, Your Honor.
           It's irrelevant to this proceeding, Your Honor.
       10
04:59:03
                     THE COURT: What's irrelevant?
       11
       12
                    MR. FAZEL: Your Honor, they are also
           undocumented; and the government is aware of it. That's a
       13
           benefit.
       14
                     THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection as to
       15
04:59:17
       16
           that one question.
       17
                 (By Mr. Fazel) I don't want to know where they live.
           0.
       18
           I don't want to know their names.
       19
                     THE COURT: Just ask.
       20
                    MR. FAZEL: I'm asking.
04:59:27
       21
                (By Mr. Fazel) You do have family here in this
           0.
       22
           country, correct?
       23
           Α.
                Yes.
                And they are undocumented, correct?
       24
           Q.
       25
          A. Not all of them.
04:59:34
```

```
1
                     THE COURT: All right. Move on.
         2
                     MR. FAZEL: I'll move on. May I have a moment,
         3
           Your Honor?
         4
                     THE COURT: Yeah.
         5
                 (By Mr. Fazel) When you spoke to your lawyer before
           Q.
05:00:27
           testifying today, I'm sure he informed you that the sex
         6
         7
           trafficking count is a zero to life count, correct?
         8
           Α.
                Yes.
                You are not charged with that, are you?
       10
           Α.
                No.
05:00:46
       11
                I'm sure he informed you the money laundering counts
       12
           are zero to 20 counts, correct?
                I don't remember well what I spoke with the attorney.
       13
           Α.
           He just recommended to me to be very careful, to think
           about what I was going to say because it could harm me.
       15
05:01:11
       16
                Because you could get charged with the same crime that
           Q.
       17
           Ms. Tencha is?
       18
           Α.
                Yes.
       19
           Q.
                But the government promised you they wouldn't do that?
       20
           Α.
                The detective did.
05:01:27
       21
                     MR. FAZEL: I pass the witness.
       22
                               REDIRECT EXAMINATION
       23
           BY MR. PEREZ:
                Sir, you mentioned the recording and under -- the
       24
       25
           circumstances under which you could make these recordings
05:01:34
```

```
and you tried to explain your answer and now you can
        1
        2
           explain your answer.
        3
                    MR. FAZEL: Object, Your Honor. Can we have it
           question and answer for me?
        4
                    THE COURT: Hold on. Say it again. Okay.
        5
05:01:46
        6
           Question and answer, please.
        7
                    MR. PEREZ: With all respect to the Court, Your
        8
           Honor, he tried to explain the answer. He said, "Wait
           until your attorney gets you. Then you can explain it."
       10
           I'm asking him to explain it.
05:01:55
       11
                    THE COURT: Okay. I've got you. Ask it now.
       12
                (By Mr. Perez) Explain your answer that you tried to
           Q.
           explain before you were interrupted by Mr. Fazel.
       13
                As regards to the recording, that recording is not
       14
           complete. This recording lasts minutes.
       15
05:02:12
       16
                I have something else. That this recording was
       17
           translated into English. I don't think that the
       18
           translation into English would show any lies about who
       19
           laughed.
       20
           Q. We'll get to that recording. My question is this:
05:02:34
       21
           asked you that when you were at Las Palmas you could
       22
           decide when to record, when not to record and was an agent
       23
           with you when you did the recording and you said, "Can I
           explain?" And he said I would ask you. This is the
       2.4
       25
           explanation. This is your opportunity to explain this.
05:02:50
```

```
1
           A. Okay. I was recording with my cell phone.
        2
                    MR. FAZEL: We object. Excuse me, sir. I'm
        3
           going to object to the question. Calls for a narrative
           response.
        4
        5
                    THE COURT: Overruled.
05:03:05
                (By Mr. Perez) Go ahead, sir. You can answer.
        6
        7
                I was recording with my cell phone. I didn't know
           what time she was going to arrive. She went to pick up
           money with me. I had to look for a way for a second in
       10
           which I could set my phone to record without her realizing
05:03:26
       11
           it. Then, when she left, I would put a stop.
       12
           Q. Okay. He also asked you when you arrived whether your
       13
           brother-in-law had made arrangements for you to work at
           Las Palmas; and you kept saying, no, he didn't. And you
       14
           kept getting interrupted. Now is your opportunity to
       15
05:03:50
           explain your answer on that question.
       16
       17
           A. Yes, because I -- no, because I arrived -- didn't
       18
           arrive exactly to work at the bar. Three hours after I
       19
           had arrived, he called me at my uncle's house. He asked
           me, "Do you want to work?"
       20
05:04:19
       21
                I said, "That's why I came."
       22
                "Tell your uncle to bring you to the bar so you can
       23
           start working here."
       2.4
                I arrived. The bar was full of people. He was
       25
           telling me --
05:04:33
```

```
THE COURT: Slow down a little bit.
         1
         2
           Q.
                 (By Mr. Perez) Slow down.
         3
                And so he just told me just go and pick up bottles.
           That's it.
         4
                Did you see -- and then later did you see Tencha?
         5
05:04:44
                Two hours later Ms. Tencha arrived and she looked at
         6
           Α.
         7
           me and she asked me if I was older than 18. I told her
         8
           yes. Then go ahead and keep on picking up bottles.
         9
                     MR. PEREZ: Your Honor, for the record, the
       10
           recording that Mr. Ali played was A-3a; and the recording
05:05:12
       11
           where Tencha chuckles or laughs is recording A-1a. We had
       12
           stipulated to the introduction of those transcripts which
       13
           reflects where she laughs.
       14
                Now, we can play that recording again to where they
           can hear where she laughs in the recording A-la; or we can
       15
05:05:34
           stipulate that the transcript that was introduced into
       16
       17
           evidence where it reflects where she laughed is not A-3a,
       18
           as he told the members of the jury, but in fact it's A-la,
       19
           Your Honor.
       20
                So I'm asking do we need to make arrangements to play
05:05:52
       21
           A-1a?
       22
                     MR. FAZEL: Your Honor, I played for the jury the
           discussion about somebody being in the hospital and the
       23
           witness claimed --
       2.4
       25
                     THE COURT: All right. We're going to take a
05:06:02
```

```
short break. All right. We're going to take a short
         1
         2
           break. You work it out during the break. We'll see you
         3
           back in ten minutes.
         4
                     THE MARSHAL: All rise for the jury.
         5
                 (Jury exited the courtroom at 5:06 p.m.)
05:06:15
         6
                 (Recess from 5:06 p.m. to 5:19 p.m.)
         7
                     THE COURT: Let's get on the record for a minute.
         8
           What have you decided on that recording business?
         9
                     MR. FAZEL: Your Honor, it appears that we were
       10
           both right; and we were both wrong. It's the government's
05:19:28
       11
           position that on cross-examination the witness did say
           that the recording that I played that the defendant
       12
           laughed. They claim on direct examination they were
       13
       14
           talking about a different set of circumstances where the
       15
           defendant giggled. To make it simple, I don't know how
05:19:48
       16
           the Court wants to handle it; but I think what -- I don't
       17
           know where Mr. Perez is.
       18
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: He is coming back.
       19
                     THE COURT: Tell the jury we're in here. We'll
       20
           be with them in just about two minutes.
05:20:04
       21
                     MR. PEREZ: Your Honor, we used our break to come
       22
           up with a stipulation.
       23
                     THE COURT: Okay.
       24
                     MR. PEREZ: We agreed that in A-3 on
       25
           cross-examination he said that she laughed but there is
05:20:15
```

```
nothing in the transcript that she did but in A-la there
         1
         2
           is a chuckle after the woman testified about her asking
         3
           for vacation for having been beat up. And we'll stipulate
           to that.
         4
                     THE COURT: Okay. Then dictate it. You state it
         5
05:20:29
           to the jury.
         6
         7
                     MR. PEREZ: Okay. I will, Your Honor.
         8
                     THE COURT: Let's call the jury in, please.
         9
                 (Jury entered courtroom at 5:20 p.m.)
       10
                     THE COURT: All right. Have a seat. We have
05:21:05
       11
           been working on it. We have got an agreement, a
       12
           stipulation as to what both parties agree the record would
       13
           reflect. So somebody dictate in what the stipulation --
           the agreement between the government and the defense,
       14
       15
           please.
05:21:20
       16
                     MR. PEREZ: A-3a, page three, Your Honor, the
       17
           United States and the defense attorney stipulate that on
       18
           page three on cross-examination this witness testified
       19
           that Tencha laughed; and there is no -- in the translation
       20
           there is no evidence that she, in fact, laughed at that
05:21:59
       21
           time.
       22
                Now, we also stipulated that in Government Exhibit
       23
           Number A-la, page four, that in that translation the
       2.4
           defendant did laugh or chuckle after it was brought up
       25
           that one of the girls had been beaten up by her pimp.
05:22:26
```

```
THE COURT: All right. So noted. So stipulated.
         1
         2
           Keep moving now. Next question.
         3
                     MR. PEREZ: I don't think you have anymore
         4
           questions.
                     MR. FAZEL: It was your witness, sir.
         5
05:22:40
         6
                     MR. PEREZ: I have no further questions.
         7
                     THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, sir. You may step
         8
            down. You are excused. You are free to leave.
         9
                     MR. PEREZ: Thank you, Your Honor.
       10
                     THE COURT: Call your next witness.
05:22:48
       11
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: We call Guadalupe Lugo, Your
       12
           Honor.
       13
                     THE COURT: Say that again.
       14
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Guadalupe Lugo. L-u-g-o is the
       15
           spelling of the last name. Common spelling of Guadalupe,
05:22:59
       16
           G-u-a-d-a-l-u-p-e.
       17
                     THE COURT: Raise your right hand to be sworn,
       18
           please.
       19
                     THE WITNESS: (Complying.)
       20
                 (Witness sworn by the case manager.)
05:23:34
       21
                     THE INTERPRETER: Excuse me. Do you speak
       22
           English, ma'am?
       23
                     THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am.
       2.4
                     THE COURT: Okay.
05:23:39 25
                     THE INTERPRETER: That would be confusing.
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
1
                     THE COURT: You may have a seat.
         2
                     THE WITNESS: (Complying.)
         3
                     THE COURT: Go right ahead.
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Thank you, Your Honor.
         4
         5
                               GUADALUPE VALDEZ-LUGO,
05:24:02
         6
           having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
         7
                                 DIRECT EXAMINATION
         8
           BY MR. MAGLIOLO:
                Please state your name for the ladies and gentlemen of
       10
           the jury.
05:24:07
       11
               Guadalupe Valdez-Lugo.
           Α.
       12
                     THE COURT: Pull that microphone in a little to
           you. Pull it up. Open it. Pull it up. Okay. Go on.
       13
       14
               Guadalupe Valdez-Lugo.
           Α.
       15
                 (By Mr. Magliolo) And are you one of the folks that
05:24:21
       16
           was charged in this case?
       17
           Α.
                Yes, sir.
       18
                And do you know the person who we have come to call as
           Ο.
       19
           Tencha?
       20
           Α.
                Yes, sir.
05:24:29
       21
                Could you point at her and describe an article of her
       22
           clothing so the court reporter can get it in her record?
       23
                Okay. She is right there, next to the gentleman, with
           the white hair; and I believe she is wearing black.
       2.4
       25
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: May the record reflect she has
05:24:46
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

- 1 identified the defendant, Your Honor?
- 2 THE COURT: The record will so reflect.
- 3 Q. (By Mr. Magliolo) Can we have P-1, please. Take a
- 4 look at the board. I would ask you if you recognize that
- 05:24:59 5 establishment, perhaps without the mural when you were
 - 6 there?
 - 7 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 8 Q. What is that?
 - 9 A. That is Las Palmas and it's a bar and it's got the
- 05:25:21 10 trailer sitting up front where they've got a taqueria in
 - 11 there.
 - 12 Q. At some point in time did you work there for
 - 13 Ms. Tencha?
 - 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 05:25:33 15 **Q.** About when was that?
 - 16 A. It was about November of 2011 until about I believe --
 - 17 I don't recall real good, but it was till about July of
 - 18 2012.
 - 19 Q. And at some point in time you recognized that you were
- 05:25:55 20 working for Ms. Tencha in a brothel?
 - 21 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 22 Q. I'm going to direct your attention to some cashier's
 - 23 checks. At some point in time did the defendant, Tencha,
 - 24 ask you to purchase a cashier's check?
- 05:26:16 25 **A.** Yes, sir.

```
Did she tell you what it was for?
        1
           Ο.
                Yes, sir. She said it was for a lawsuit that she had
        2
           Α.
        3
           for a million dollars.
                     THE COURT: For what?
        4
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: A lawsuit she had for a million
        5
05:26:30
        6
           dollars, Your Honor.
        7
                P-50, please.
        8
                     THE COURT: Go on.
        9
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: I'm sorry. C-50.
       10
                (By Mr. Magliolo) I'm going to direct your attention
05:26:44
       11
           to the screen with C-50. Do you recognize that?
       12
                It's got my name in there and I did purchase a
           cashier's check for $9,000 but I never --
       13
       14
                    MR. FAZEL: Object to nonresponsive, Your Honor.
       15
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: The question is do you --
05:27:01
                     THE COURT: Sustained. Hold it. Sustained.
       16
       17
           Let's move along. All right. I want to start moving
       18
           along question and answer.
       19
           Q.
                (By Mr. Magliolo) Do you recognize that check?
       20
           Α.
                Yes, sir.
05:27:09
       21
                Is that the check you purchased?
           0.
       22
           Α.
                Yes, sir.
                Who asked you to purchase that check?
       23
           0.
       24
           Α.
                Tencha.
       25
          Q. Did she tell you why she needed you to purchase it as
05:27:16
```

```
opposed to her to purchase it?
        1
        2
                Yes, sir. Because she needed -- she told me she
        3
           needed another check, one more check because I believe she
        4
           had purchased several of them.
        5
                     THE COURT: What? You said why? The question
05:27:30
           was why; is that correct?
        6
        7
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Yes, Your Honor.
        8
                     THE COURT: Well, why?
        9
           Q.
                (By Mr. Magliolo) Why did she want you to purchase it
       10
           instead of her purchasing it to pay off her debt, if she
05:27:39
       11
           told you?
       12
                I have no idea. She just asked me to do it for her.
                    MR. FAZEL: Objection, nonresponsive, asked and
       13
       14
           answered.
                     THE COURT: Overruled. How does that hurt you?
       15
05:27:49
       16
                    MR. FAZEL: It --
       17
           Q. (By Mr. Magliolo) Did she --
       18
                    MR. FAZEL: She knew it was going on.
       19
                     THE COURT: Why? It doesn't, right? Didn't say
       20
           why.
05:27:58
                 Go on.
       21
                 (By Mr. Magliolo) Did she tell you whether or not she
       22
           had already purchased some checks?
                She told me she needed one more.
       23
           Α.
       24
                Try to listen to the question and answer the question.
           Q.
       25
           Α.
                Yes, sir.
05:28:11
```

- 1 Did she tell you that she had already purchased some
- 2 checks?
- 3 Yes, sir. Α.
- And what did she tell you?
- She told me I needed one more check. 5 Α. 05:28:18
 - 6 What did she tell you regarding her having already Q.
 - 7 purchased checks, if you recall?
 - She told me I need for you to buy me one cashier's 8 Α.
 - check because I need one more because I have to pay the
- 10 attorney for a lawsuit I have for a million dollars. 05:28:40
 - 11 Did she indicate to you whether she had already
 - purchased too many checks? 12
 - She said she had already had some, and she needed one 13
 - 14 more.
- 15 THE COURT: I heard that. We heard this three or 05:28:54
 - 16 four times already.
 - 17 (By Mr. Magliolo) Do you recall whether or not she
 - told you she had already purchased too many checks? 18
 - 19 THE COURT: Did she use that phrase, "too many
- checks"? 20 05:29:08
 - 21 THE WITNESS: I don't recall she saying too many
 - 22 but she said --
 - THE COURT: All right. All right. Next 23
 - 24 question.
- 25 Q. (By Mr. Magliolo) What do you recall she said about 05:29:15

any other checks that she had purchased? 1 2 Exactly what I told you, sir. 3 THE COURT: Okay. All right. We have already heard it. Next question. (By Mr. Magliolo) Did she go to the bank with you to 5 Q. 05:29:25 purchase the check? 6 7 Yes, sir. Α. 8 Did she give -- what did she give you in order that you could purchase the check? She gave me money so I could purchase the \$9,000 10 05:29:33 11 check. 12 And how much money did she give you? Q. She gave me the \$9,000 and --13 Α. THE COURT: Was it in cash? 14 15 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 05:29:45 16 (By Mr. Magliolo) And where was she standing when you Q. 17 purchased the check? Right next to me at the tellers. 18 Α. 19 Q. And who told you who the check should be made out to? 20 Α. She gave me a piece of paper, which I didn't even look 05:29:57 21 at. I handed it to the teller. And she printed the 22 check. And then I handed it to her. And where do you believe that the money, the \$9,000 23 that purchased that check came from? 25 MR. FAZEL: Objection. It's speculation, Your 05:30:17 Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com

```
1
           Honor.
                     THE COURT: Sustained. Do you know where it came
         2
         3
                  Do you actually know where the $9,000 came from,
         4
           yes or no?
         5
                     THE WITNESS: No, not at that time because --
05:30:26
         6
                     THE COURT: Well, did you later find out?
         7
                     THE WITNESS: Well --
         8
                     THE COURT: Or you don't know where it came from?
         9
                     THE WITNESS: At that point, I did not know.
       10
                     THE COURT: Okay.
05:30:34
       11
                 (By Mr. Magliolo) Do you know -- how long were you
       12
           friends with the defendant, Tencha?
                I met this lady when I was a little girl. I was 9 --
       13
           Α.
           8, 9 years old. I saw her a few times. I never saw her
           again in my life until about 30 years later.
       15
05:30:53
       16
           Q. Okay. When you re-friended her, how long were you
       17
           friends with her before you were arrested?
       18
           Α.
                Probably about six years.
       19
           0.
               Okay. Did you hang out with her?
       20
               Not as much as hang out. I visited her. We went out
05:31:09
       21
           to eat several times.
       22
                And how much time? How long were you at the club,
       23
           working at the brothel for her?
       2.4
           Α.
               How long?
05:31:22 25
          Q. Yes. How long?
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

1 Oh, about eight months. Α. Okay. Did you see money transfer hands there at the 2 Q. 3 brothel? Α. Did I see what, sir? 5 Money exchange hands at the brothel. Q. 05:31:31 6 What do you mean by exchange hands? Α. 7 Did you see money collected at the brothel which Ο. 8 eventually went to Tencha? Α. Oh, yes, sir. 10 Q. A lot of money? 05:31:47 11 Α. Yes, sir. 12 Okay. Do you know where Tencha could have come up Q. with \$9,000 cash based on what you saw happening at the 13 brothel other than at the brothel? 15 MR. FAZEL: Your Honor, I object to the form of 05:32:00 16 the question. The question asks for speculation. 17 MR. MAGLIOLO: It is pretty straightforward, Your 18 Honor. Based on her experience with the money at the brothel and her spending six years with her and working at 20 the brothel does she know anyplace that money -- that 05:32:12 21 money, cash in that amount could have come from other than 22 the brothel. THE COURT: You object to that? 23 24 MR. FAZEL: I do. 25 THE COURT: Why? 05:32:20

```
1
                     MR. FAZEL: It's compound. It's speculation.
                     THE COURT: Sustained.
         2
         3
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Pass the witness.
         4
                                 CROSS-EXAMINATION
         5
           BY MR. FAZEL:
05:32:28
                Ms. Lugo -- I'm sorry, ma'am. Ms. Lugo, correct?
         6
         7
                Yes, sir.
           Α.
         8
               Okay. Do you remember having a conversation with the
           government when you were arrested?
       10
           Α.
                Yes, sir.
05:32:49
       11
                Do you remember telling the government that you heard
           Ο.
       12
           the girls talk about if they claim to be victims they
           would get --
       13
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Your Honor, that's based on
       14
       15
           hearsay and asking for a hearsay response. We object to
05:33:00
       16
           it.
       17
                     THE COURT: Overruled.
       18
                 (By Mr. Fazel) Do you remember making a statement
           Ο.
           that you overheard girls saying --
       20
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: It's hearsay, Your Honor, that she
05:33:08
       21
           overheard girls saying something.
       22
                     THE COURT: Well, is it -- what is it based on?
       23
           What's that question based on?
       2.4
                     MR. FAZEL: It's her statement to the government,
      25
           Your Honor, regarding what she heard while she was working
05:33:18
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
1
           at LP-2.
        2
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: It's not her statement. It's not
        3
           her statement unless she signed it or ratified it, Your
           Honor. If she signed it, then I have no objection.
        4
        5
                    THE COURT: Is that your statement or not?
05:33:27
                    MR. FAZEL: I don't think she has heard the
        6
        7
           statement, Your Honor.
        8
                     THE COURT: I'm going to allow you to ask it. I
           want to know whether she said it or not. Go on.
       10
                (By Mr. Fazel) Do you remember telling the government
05:33:36
       11
           that you overheard the girls at LP-2 say that if they
       12
           claim to be victims they would get papers to stay in the
           United States?
       13
                I heard somebody. I don't -- I'm not exactly sure who
           it was. But I heard -- I just heard a voice saying
       15
05:33:52
           something like that. I don't know the exact words that
       16
       17
           they said.
       18
               This is a girl that was working at Las Palmas as a
       19
           prostitute?
       20
           Α.
                Yes, sir.
05:34:03
       21
                Thank you. Do you -- do you remember -- did the girls
           Ο.
       22
           at Las Palmas ever assault you?
       23
           Α.
              Assault me?
       24
               Yes. Did they ever hit you?
           Q.
       25
           A. Yes, sir.
05:34:27
```

Did you ever ask one of the girls, "Why are you at Las 1 Palmas 2? Did anybody make you?" and the girls say, "No, 2 3 nobody made me"? Yes, sir. Α. 4 Do you remember the girls telling you that their pimps 5 05:34:43 would take them out to nightclubs and take them out at 6 7 night? 8 MR. MAGLIOLO: That's hearsay, Your Honor. 9 THE COURT: All right. Sustained. Enough of 10 that. Move on. What else have you got? 05:34:53 11 MR. FAZEL: Okay. Could I have just one second? 12 I'm sorry. 13 THE COURT: Okay. 14 (By Mr. Fazel) Ms. Lugo, you met with the government several times before you testified today, correct? 15 05:35:38 16 Yes, sir. Α. And every time you met with them, did they not show 17 18 you writings and ask you if those writings were accurate? 19 Yes, sir, they did show me. 20 Okay. So they showed you these reports they drafted; 05:35:49 Q. and you said, yeah, this is accurate or not accurate, 22 correct? 23 What reports are you talking about? Α. 2.4 MR. FAZEL: Approach, Your Honor? 25 THE COURT: Yeah. 05:35:59

```
(By Mr. Fazel) Ignore my highlights. Did they show
        1
        2
           you these reports and ask you to read them and make sure
        3
           they were accurate?
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Your Honor, if he is going to
        4
        5
           question her about it, we need to mark it as an exhibit.
05:36:10
        6
           It needs to be marked so the record is clear.
        7
                     THE COURT: What is it that you are showing her?
        8
                    MR. FAZEL: D-2, Your Honor.
        9
                     THE COURT: Do you want to mark it as D-2?
       10
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Yes, Your Honor. I'd like her to
05:36:21
       11
           mark it.
       12
                     THE COURT: Lower your voice.
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: I'd like her to mark it if he is
       13
       14
           going to question her about it so the record can be clear.
       15
                     THE COURT: All right. Let's mark it. What's
05:36:29
       16
           the next exhibit number? It's not coming into evidence,
       17
           but for identification purposes.
                    MR. FAZEL: D as in "dog" 2, Your Honor.
       18
       19
                     THE COURT: What?
       20
                    MR. FAZEL: D-2, Your Honor.
05:36:37
       21
                     THE COURT: All right. D-2.
       22
                (By Mr. Fazel) I'm showing you what's been marked as
       23
           Defendant's 2. Do you remember them showing you these
       2.4
           reports every time you met with them to make sure that
       25
           they are accurate?
05:36:46
```

- 2 have --
- 3 Q. Take a brief look at them.
- 4 A. Let me see if I can see because I don't have my
- 05:36:56 5 glasses.
 - 6 Q. Do you want to use mine? Would that help?
 - 7 A. Let me see.
 - 8 Q. Do they help?
 - 9 THE COURT: Now, a full-service operation. I
- 05:37:07 10 have a pair of glasses in here. They are not used very
 - 11 often. If we can't use those, we'll try this
 - 12 prescription.
 - 13 MR. MAGLIOLO: Your Honor, if it please the
 - 14 Court, I believe the question was does she recall them
- 05:37:19 15 showing a report to her and asking her if it was accurate;
 - 16 not was this report accurate. So the question was did she
 - 17 recall anybody showing her a report and asking her if it
 - 18 was accurate. I don't think we got an answer.
 - 19 Q. (By Mr. Fazel) Let me phrase it this way.
- 05:37:36 20 MR. MAGLIOLO: No. I'd like an answer to that
 - 21 question.
 - 22 THE COURT: No. You can talk to her later. Go
 - 23 on.
 - 24 Q. (By Mr. Fazel) In the many times that you met with
- 05:37:44 25 the government, did they not show you writings that they

- 2 those writings were accurate?
- 3 A. I don't recall, sir; but I -- I don't recall.
- $4 \mid \mathbf{Q}$. Okay. In those meetings you had your lawyer with you,
- 05:38:10 5 correct?
 - 6 A. Yes, sir.
 - 7 Q. His name is Gerry Montalvo?
 - 8 A. Yes, sir.
 - 9 Q. Okay. Do you remember making a statement or would
- 05:38:57 10 this statement be accurate that you don't recall any of
 - 11 the girls not being able to work because they were beaten
 - 12 up by their pimps? Do you remember -- is that statement
 - 13 accurate?
 - 14 A. No, sir.
- 05:39:09 15 Q. No, sir, it's not accurate or, no, sir, that is
 - 16 accurate? Which one?
 - 17 A. I don't understand your question.
 - 18 Q. Sure. Sure. Do you remember saying or would this
 - 19 statement be accurate about something you have said: "You
- 05:39:24 20 did not recall any of the girls not being able to work
 - 21 because they were beat up by their pimps"? Is that
 - 22 accurate?
 - 23 A. Yes, sir. I don't recall nobody --
 - 24 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 05:39:38 25 MR. MAGLIOLO: May she finish the answer? He cut

- 2 THE COURT: Finish your answer.
- 3 Q. (By Mr. Fazel) Finish your answer, ma'am.
- 4 A. Okay. I do not recall anybody being beaten.
- 05:39:53 5 Q. Thank you, ma'am. Now, ma'am, originally you were
 - 6 charged in Count 1 of the charging instrument along with
 - 7 Count 2, correct?
 - 8 A. Yes, sir.
 - 9 Q. Count 1 is the same count that Ms. Medeles-Garcia is
- 05:40:27 10 charged with, correct?
 - 11 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 12 Q. And that carries a zero to life sentence, correct?
 - 13 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 14 Q. But you have made an agreement with the government
- 05:40:36 15 that's in writing, correct? Do you remember meeting with
 - 16 the government and signing --
 - 17 A. I made an agreement, yes, sir.
 - 18 Q. Okay. And that agreement allows you to plead guilty
 - 19 to the second count of the indictment, which is a maximum
- 05:40:52 20 of ten years, correct?
 - 21 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 22 Q. Okay. Does it also allow you to under certain
 - 23 circumstances to obtain a benefit called a 5K1.1?
 - 24 A. What's a benefit?
- 05:41:06 25 Q. Okay. Let me rephrase that. Did your lawyer tell you

- that should you testify and assist the government that the 1
- 2 government would help you at sentencing? Did your lawyer
- 3 tell you that?
- Well, if I -- I mean, I know if I testified that it 4
- would probably help my case. 5 05:41:24
 - And it would help your case because the government 6
 - 7 would seek a reduction in your sentence, correct?
 - 8 Α. Yes, sir.
 - Q. And your agreement also waives all appeals, correct?
- 10 Α. Yes, sir. 05:41:38
 - 11 You can't appeal your sentence, correct? Ο.
 - 12 Yes, sir. Α.
 - The government also agrees to -- well, the government 13
 - agrees to allow certain points be given to you under the
- federal sentencing quidelines, correct? 15 05:41:56
 - 16 Yes, sir. Α.
 - 17 Now, the federal sentencing quidelines are
 - 18 calculations that each defendant has to go through when
 - 19 they are found guilty by a jury or sentenced by a judge,
- 20 correct? 05:42:09
 - 21 Yes, sir. Α.
 - 22 Okay. And those depend on your criminal history and Q.
 - 23 what you pled guilty to, correct?
 - Yes, sir. 24 Α.
- 25 Q. And by your cooperation with the government, the 05:42:21

- 1 government will ask those points to come down so you are
- 2 looking at less time, correct?
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 4 Q. And that's what -- your lawyer explained to you that's
- 05:42:39 5 how the plea agreements work, correct?
 - 6 A. Yes, sir.
 - 7 MR. FAZEL: Okay. Thank you, ma'am.
 - 8 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
 - 9 BY MR. MAGLIOLO:
- 05:42:48 10 Q. Ma'am, is the government going to ask for you to get a
 - 11 lesser sentence or will your lawyer argue for you to get a
 - 12 lesser sentence?
 - 13 A. My lawyer.
 - 14 Q. And what he could tell the judge was that you -- well,
- 05:43:05 15 let me ask you: Why are you cooperating in this case?
 - 16 A. Because I'm hoping and I'm wishing that it would help
 - my case, it would help my sentence.
 - 18 Q. And who is going to sentence you? The prosecution or
 - 19 the judge?
- 05:43:17 20 **A.** The judge.
 - 21 Q. And is there any other reason that you feel obligated
 - 22 or you want to tell the jury what happened, other than
 - 23 what you are trying to get out of it?
 - 24 A. Yes, sir, because --
- 05:43:28 25 **Q.** Tell the jury.

```
Yes, sir. Because I feel that I made a mistake, and
         1
         2
            I'm trying to correct my mistake because this chapter in
         3
           my life it's not the sum of who I am.
         4
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: That's all I have, Your Honor.
         5
                                RECROSS-EXAMINATION
05:43:43
         6
           BY MR. FAZEL:
         7
                Did your -- just briefly. Did your lawyer tell you
           that in order -- that the government and only the
         8
           government can file a motion seeking the Court to reduce
       10
           your quideline calculations?
05:44:01
       11
           Α.
                Yes, sir.
       12
               Nobody else can file that motion but the government,
           Q.
       13
           and your lawyer told you that?
       14
               Yes, sir.
           Α.
       15
                     MR. FAZEL: Thank you.
05:44:09
       16
                                REDIRECT EXAMINATION
       17
           BY MR. MAGLIOLO:
       18
                Was there any conversation about you getting a 5K
           between you and the government? Do you understand what a
           5K reduction is? Do you have any idea what had means?
       20
05:44:17
       21
           Α.
               No, sir.
       22
                So when he asked you about a 5K, you didn't have any
       23
           idea what he was talking about, right?
       24
           Α.
                Right.
       25
           Q. Okay. And since assuming, if you have no idea what he
05:44:26
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

- 1 was talking about, there would have been no negotiations
- 2 between you and the government about getting some kind of
- 3 a 5K reduction, correct?
- 4 A. I didn't understand your question, sir.
- 05:44:39 5 Q. If you don't know what a 5K is and have not heard of
 - 6 it, then I assume there was no negotiations with you, your
 - 7 lawyer and the government about getting a 5K reduction,
 - 8 whatever that might be?
 - 9 A. Well, it was my understanding that if I helped the
- 05:45:02 10 case that I would, you know, probably --
 - 11 **Q.** Get what?
 - 12 **A.** Sir?
 - 13 Q. Get what, ma'am?
 - 14 A. No. That it would probably help my case.
- 05:45:12 15 Q. Well, that makes sense, doesn't it, because then your
 - 16 lawyer could tell the judge what you did or didn't do?
 - 17 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 18 Q. Okay. And again, you don't know what a 5K is? As far
 - 19 as -- do you know or not know what a 5K reduction is?
- 05:45:26 20 A. I don't know what a 5K reduction is.
 - 21 MR. MAGLIOLO: That's all I have, Your Honor.
 - 22 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
 - 23 BY MR. FAZEL:
 - 24 Q. Ma'am, I'm handing you what I have marked as D-3. Is
- 05:45:44 25 this -- is this your signature, ma'am?

- 1 A. Yes, sir.
- 2 Q. Would you tell us what the title of that document is?
- 3 Do you want my glasses?
- 4 A. Plea agreement.
- 05:46:00 5 Q. Plea agreement. Just to refresh your memory -- okay.
 - 6 Don't read it out loud to the jury -- would you please
 - 7 start reading right here to yourself.
 - 8 MR. FAZEL: It's page three of the plea
 - 9 agreement, Mr. Magliolo.
- 05:46:46 10 **A.** Okay.
 - 11 Q. (By Mr. Fazel) Now, there is other signatures on this
 - 12 document, correct?
 - 13 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 14 Q. There is one that says Ruben R. Perez, correct?
- 05:46:57 15 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 16 Q. There is one that says Joseph Magliolo, correct?
 - 17 A. Correct.
 - 18 Q. All right. And you know Joseph Magliolo is that
 - 19 gentleman that's been asking you the questions, right?
- 05:47:06 20 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 21 Q. Let's go over this document. Do you remember this
 - 22 document, ma'am?
 - 23 A. Yes. I remember it now.
 - 24 Q. All right. Do you remember a section that's called
- 05:47:15 25 cooperation?

1 Yes, sir. Α. Okay. Under that section do you remember it saying 2 that should the defendant cooperate it is the sole discretion and judgment of the United States the amount of substantial assistance and reserves the sole right, the 5 05:47:33 sole right, to file a motion for departure under 5K1.1? 6 7 Do you remember that, ma'am? 8 Α. Yes, sir. Okay. So it's not the lawyer that has to file the 10 motion. It's the government that has to file the motion? 05:47:49 11 Right. Α. 12 MR. FAZEL: I pass the witness. 13 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 14 BY MR. MAGLIOLO: Again, do you remember any conversation between you 15 05:47:55 and I or you and Mr. Perez or your lawyer and either 16 Mr. Perez or I about you getting a 5K reduction? 17 18 Α. Yes, sir. 19 You remember a conversation between us about that? 20 MR. FAZEL: Asked and answered, Your Honor. 05:48:14 21 MR. MAGLIOLO: Let's let her --22 THE COURT: What? 23 MR. MAGLIOLO: -- answer the question. 2.4 THE WITNESS: I remember --25 THE COURT: Do you want me to let her answer the 05:48:19

```
question or him?
         1
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Him.
         2
         3
                I remember discussing that 5K, whatever it's called,
           with my attorney.
         5
                (By Mr. Magliolo) Okay. Was that my question, ma'am?
           Q.
05:48:30
         6
                Well, you asked me if I discussed it with you?
           Α.
         7
                Yes, ma'am.
           Q.
         8
           Α.
                With my attorney?
           Q.
         9
                With me.
       10
           Α.
                No, not with you, sir.
05:48:39
       11
                Or Mr. Perez.
           Ο.
       12
           Α.
                No, sir.
       13
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: That's all I have.
       14
                     THE COURT: Go on.
                     MR. FAZEL: I pass the witness, Your Honor.
       15
05:48:43
       16
                     THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. You can step down.
       17
           You are excused. You are free to leave.
       18
                Call your next witness.
       19
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Graciela Ochoa, Your Honor.
       20
           Gracie Ochoa, Your Honor.
05:49:24
       21
                     THE COURT: Raise your right hand, please.
       22
                     THE WITNESS: (Complying.)
       23
                 (Witness sworn by the Court.)
       2.4
                     THE COURT: Where did you go?
       25
                     THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
05:49:37
```

```
1
                     THE COURT: It's late in the day. I'm sorry.
         2
           Okay. Thank you, ma'am. Go right ahead.
         3
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: Thank you, Your Honor.
                          GRACIELA MEDELES MEDINA OCHOA,
         4
           having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
        5
05:49:52
         6
                                DIRECT EXAMINATION
         7
           BY MR. MAGLIOLO:
         8
                Please state your name for the ladies and gentlemen of
         9
           the jury.
           A. Graciela Medeles Medina Ochoa.
       10
05:49:56
       11
                     THE COURT: How do you spell your last name,
       12
           please?
       13
                     THE WITNESS: Ochoa, O-c-h-o-a.
       14
                     THE COURT: And what first name do you prefer?
                     THE WITNESS: Graciela or Gracie.
       15
05:50:09
       16
                 (By Mr. Magliolo) Do you know the defendant in this
           Q.
       17
           case who we have been referring to as Tencha?
       18
           Α.
                Yes.
       19
           Q.
                And what relation, if any, is she to you?
       20
           Α.
                She is my mother.
05:50:19
       21
                Do you see her in the courtroom?
           Ο.
       22
           Α.
                Yes.
                Would you point her out and describe an article of her
       23
           0.
           clothing so the court reporter can get it in the record?
       25
                     MR. FAZEL: I will stipulate. The daughter
05:50:28
```

- 1 doesn't have to point out her mother.
- 2 THE COURT: All right. The record will so
- 3 reflect.
- 4 Q. (By Mr. Magliolo) When did you first figure out that
- 05:50:35 5 your mom was in the prostitution brothel business?
 - 6 **A.** When I was 12 or 13.
 - 7 Q. Is that because she had you work there?
 - 8 A. No. I never worked there.
 - 9 Q. Did you work for your mother as far as getting
- 05:50:54 10 supplies for the brothel?
 - 11 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 12 Q. How old were you?
 - 13 A. I was the same age, 12 or 13.
 - 14 Q. At some point in time did you start helping her count
- 05:51:14 15 the money that she made at the brothel?
 - 16 **A.** Yes, sir.
 - 17 Q. And so the record will be clear, that's Las Palmas 2?
 - 18 A. Yes, sir.
 - 19 Q. Do you recall what street it's on?
- 05:51:27 20 **A.** On Telephone Road.
 - 21 Q. About when did you start helping your momma count the
 - 22 cash she got at the brothel?
 - 23 A. About 2010 to 2011.
 - 24 Q. And would that be cash from the prostitution there and
- 05:51:45 25 from the sale of beer and machines and different things

- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 3 Q. Now, was that primarily some other -- someone else's
- 4 job to help her count the money?
- 05:52:00 5 A. Yes, sir.
 - 6 Q. And who would that be?
 - 7 A. My other sister.
 - 8 Q. What is her name?
 - 9 A. Diana.
- 05:52:06 10 Q. And if Delia needed help or wasn't there, did you fill
 - 11 in for a while?
 - 12 A. Not for Delia.
 - 13 Q. Well, did you help count the money? I'm sorry. Not
 - 14 Delia. Diana.
- 05:52:21 15 A. Repeat it again, sir.
 - 16 Q. That was a bad question. Under what circumstances did
 - 17 you help the defendant count the money from Las Palmas 2?
 - 18 A. When my sister, Diana, was not available, I would help
 - 19 my mother.
- 05:52:40 20 Q. Did you really want to do it?
 - 21 MR. FAZEL: Objection to relevance, Your Honor.
 - 22 THE COURT: Sustained.
 - 23 Q. (By Mr. Magliolo) Where would the counts take place?
 - 24 A. The counts? I don't understand.
- 05:52:54 25 Q. The count of the money take place.

```
Oh, on 1347 Dell Dale.
        1
           Α.
        2
                    THE COURT: What's that?
         3
                    THE WITNESS: My mother's house.
                    THE COURT: Your house? Whose house?
        4
        5
                    THE WITNESS: Oh, my mother's.
05:53:05
                    THE COURT: Your mother's house. You counted the
        6
        7
           money at your mother's house, right?
        8
                     THE WITNESS: Yes. Yes, Your Honor.
           Q.
                (By Mr. Magliolo) And would Delia also be there on
       10
           occasion?
05:53:16
       11
               I rarely would see her.
           Α.
       12
              Okay. The question is on occasion would she be there,
           Q.
           also?
       13
       14
           Α.
                No.
                Tell us a little bit about how the count went on. I
       15
05:53:28
       16
           mean, how would the money arrive?
       17
           Α.
                I have -- I don't know.
       18
           Ο.
               Well, would it be all done at a table?
       19
           Α.
                It would be in the office.
       20 Q.
                Okay. And would the money -- where would the money be
05:53:45
           placed? What would the money be placed on?
       22
           Α.
                On the desk.
           Q. Okay. So what would be on that desk other than --
       23
          would there be a bag? Would there be other pieces of
       25 paper? What would be on the desk with the money usually?
05:54:01
```

- 2 Q. What would be on the desk with the money?
- 3 A. I don't know.
- 4 Q. Did you ever see any slips -- well, let's see P-47.
- 05:54:27 5 Would you look at P-47, and I would ask you if you
 - 6 recognize that as being one of the documents that when you
 - 7 did a money count was with the money?
 - 8 A. I would see the document.
 - 9 Q. Okay. Do you recognize P-47 as one of the documents
- 05:54:44 10 you would see when you all did the money count?
 - 11 A. Yes.
 - 12 Q. Now, there are some tickets pictured there; and I
 - 13 understand. I'm not asking you if you know what those
 - 14 tickets are for. Would you also see tickets the same or
- 05:55:01 15 similar to what is in P-47 when you did the money count?
 - 16 A. Yes.
 - 17 Q. And I don't -- I know this isn't easy for you, ma'am.
 - 18 Okay. I'm not trying to be difficult.
 - Now, did at some point in time someone ask you to
- 05:55:27 20 purchase a cashier's check?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 Q. And how many cashier's checks did you end up
 - 23 purchasing?
 - 24 A. Two.
- 05:55:38 25 MR. MAGLIOLO: Can we have C-42, please.

- 2 this be the first cashier's check you purchased?
- 3 A. Yes.
- $4 \mid \mathbf{Q}$. And who got you to purchase the first cashier's check?
- 05:56:00 5 **A.** My sister, Delia.
 - 6 Q. And did she tell you why you should purchase it?
 - 7 **A.** Yes.
 - 8 Q. And what did she tell you?
 - 9 A. Through her case for bankruptcy.
- 05:56:10 10 Q. And did she tell you whether or not the lawyer would
 - 11 accept cash payments?
 - 12 **A.** Yes.
 - 13 Q. What did she tell you?
 - 14 A. That he does not accept any cash.
- 05:56:21 15 Q. And this was purchased at Chase Bank?
 - 16 A. Yes.
 - 17 Q. Who went with you to Chase Bank to purchase the check,
 - 18 this first one?
 - 19 A. My mother.
- 05:56:35 20 Q. Where did you get the money to purchase this first
 - 21 check, the \$9,000?
 - 22 A. She handed it to me.
 - 23 Q. Did your mom, the defendant, go to a teller a very
 - 24 short time after you went -- you made this purchase of
- 05:57:05 25 this cashier's check?

- 1 **A.** Yes.
- 2 Q. At that time, did you know whether or not she
- 3 purchased another \$9,000 cashier's check?
- 4 A. No, I did not.
- 05:57:18 5 MR. MAGLIOLO: Let me see the summary.
 - 6 Q. (By Mr. Magliolo) If you take a look at Government's
 - 7 43 and look at the date that this first check was
 - 8 purchased, 9-22, you see that there was a check purchased
 - 9 by you at 9:35?
- 05:57:46 10 **A.** Yes.
 - 11 Q. And then you see there is another check purchased by
 - 12 the defendant, the same place, at 9:41?
 - 13 A. Yes.
 - 14 Q. Does that fit now with what you saw your mother doing
- 05:58:01 15 at the window a short time after your purchase was made?
 - 16 A. Yes.
 - 17 Q. And do you have any doubt that the money, both your
 - 18 \$9,000 and her \$9,000, that were used came from the
 - 19 brothel?
- 05:58:19 20 A. No, I don't have a doubt.
 - 21 Q. I direct your attention to 10 -- I'm sorry,
 - 22 11-01-2011. Did you purchase another check on that day?
 - 23 This would be -- well, we could take a look on there.
 - 24 Yeah.
- 05:58:36 25 **A.** Yes.

```
MR. MAGLIOLO: And could we have Exhibit C-60.
        1
                (By Mr. Magliolo) Take a look at C-60. I guess maybe
        2
           you could see it on the monitor. Is that the second
           cashier's check you purchased?
           Α.
                Yes.
        5
05:58:52
                Who was the first one that tried to talk you into
        6
           Q.
        7
           purchasing this cashier's check pictured on C-60?
        8
           Α.
                Delia.
                Do you recall whether Delia called you first or your
       10
           mom called you first on the second purchase?
05:59:13
       11
                    MR. FAZEL: Asked and answered, Your Honor.
       12
                     THE COURT: Overruled. I'll allow him to go on a
       13
          bit.
                My mother called me.
       14
           Α.
               (By Mr. Magliolo) And what did she want you to do?
       15
05:59:22
       16
                She asked me if I could do another check for my
           Α.
       17
          sister, Delia.
       18
           Q.
                What did you tell her?
       19
           Α.
               I told her no.
       20
           Q.
               And why?
05:59:31
       21
                Because I figured this was already done, and I told
       22
           her that I didn't want to do another check.
       23
                Did you have a suspicion that there was something
           wrong with purchasing cashier's checks with the brothel
      25
          money?
05:59:48
```

```
MR. FAZEL: Objection to speculation, Your Honor.
         1
         2
                     THE COURT: Overruled as to her reason for
         3
           refusing to do it.
                 (By Mr. Magliolo) Did you suspect there might be
         4
           something wrong with purchasing that check with the
         5
05:59:58
           brothel money?
         6
         7
           Α.
                Yes.
         8
                     THE COURT: What do you do for a living, by the
         9
           way, right now?
                     THE WITNESS: Right now I am going to school.
       10
06:00:07
       11
                     THE COURT: Okay.
       12
                (By Mr. Magliolo) Okay. You told your mom no. Did
           Q.
           you get another call from someone to try to get you to
       13
       14
           purchase that check?
       15
           Α.
                Yes.
06:00:25
       16
           Q.
               Who called you?
       17
           Α.
               Delia.
       18
           Ο.
               And what did she say?
       19
                She told me that I had to do the check for her.
                     THE COURT: For who?
       20
06:00:34
       21
                     THE WITNESS: For Delia.
       22
                (By Mr. Magliolo) Okay. So you told your momma no.
           Q.
           Now Delia is asking you to do it. Did you feel pressured
       23
       24
           to buy that check?
       25
           A. Yes, I did.
06:00:44
```

```
THE COURT: Did you do it?
        1
                     THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
        2
         3
                     THE COURT: All right. Go on.
                (By Mr. Magliolo) And on the second check who did you
        4
           Q.
           receive the $9,000 in cash from?
        5
06:00:55
                I don't recall.
        6
           Α.
        7
                Would it have been a limited group of people that you
           Q.
           would have received the cash from?
        9
           Α.
                Yes.
       10
           Q.
               That is, one of two people?
06:01:07
       11
               Yes, Your Honor. Yes. Yes, sir.
           Α.
       12
               Thanks for the promotion but -- and who were those
           Q.
       13
           two -- would one of the two people be that you received
           the second $9,000 from?
                It would be from my mother or my sister, Delia.
       15
06:01:19
       16
           Q. Once you purchased that check, as you told the ladies
           and gentlemen of the jury, then what did you do with the
       17
       18
           check once you purchased it?
       19
           Α.
                I dropped it off at 1347 Dell Dale.
       20
                And your intent was to give -- for who to receive that
06:01:33
           Q.
       21
           check?
                My sister, Delia.
       22
           Α.
       23
           Q. And whose house was that?
       24
           Α.
              My mother's house.
       25
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: I pass the witness, Your Honor.
06:01:45
```

```
Could I ask one more question, Judge?
        1
        2
                    THE COURT: Go on.
        3
               (By Mr. Magliolo) How old are you now, ma'am?
           Q.
           Α.
               36.
        4
        5
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: That's all, Your Honor.
06:02:05
        6
                                CROSS-EXAMINATION
        7
           BY MR. FAZEL:
        8
                Ma'am, were you accused of crimes along with your
           mother in this case?
       10
           Α.
               Yes.
06:02:23
       11
           Q. And you and your attorney --
       12
                    THE COURT: Microphone.
       13
                    MR. FAZEL: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm sorry,
          Your Honor.
       14
                (By Mr. Fazel) And you and your attorney
       15
           Q.
06:02:32
       16
          negotiated --
       17
                    THE COURT: I can't hear you.
       18
                    MR. FAZEL: I'm sorry, Your Honor.
       19
           Q.
               (By Mr. Fazel) And you and your attorney negotiated a
       20
           plea agreement?
06:02:38
       21
           Α.
               Yes.
       22
               And that plea agreement allowed you to plea to a --
           well, first of all, you were accused of money laundering,
       23
       24
          correct?
06:02:47 25
          A. Yes.
```

- 2 **A.** Yes.
- 3 Q. And your lawyer allowed -- negotiated so that you are
- 4 pleading to now a count or a charge that is capped at
- 06:03:01 5 60 months, which is five years, correct?
 - 6 **A.** Yes.
 - 7 Q. And you met with the government and talked to them
 - 8 about this case on a number of occasions, correct?
 - 9 A. Yes.
- 06:03:10 10 Q. Now, this is your mother we're speaking of. So this,
 - 11 I'm sure, was not something that you looked forward to,
 - 12 correct?
 - 13 A. Right.
 - 14 Q. Now, ma'am, do you understand that your mother is
- 06:03:20 15 charged with sex trafficking, correct?
 - 16 A. Yes.
 - 17 Q. That's one of the charges. Is your mother a pimp?
 - 18 A. No.
 - 19 Q. Did she ever force, coerce or ask anybody to become a
- 06:03:39 20 prostitute?
 - 21 **A.** No, sir.
 - 22 THE COURT: To your knowledge. To your
 - 23 knowledge.
 - 24 A. No.
- 06:03:44 25 Q. (By Mr. Fazel) Did she ever take somebody from Mexico

- 2 **A.** No.
- 3 Q. Did she ever recruit somebody to prostitute
- 4 themselves?
- 06:03:57 5 **A.** No.
 - 6 Q. Did she ever lock anybody up on a second floor of her
 - 7 business?
 - 8 A. No.
 - 9 Q. Did she specifically target minors?
- 06:04:15 10 A. No.
 - 11 Q. She owned a place where prostitution occurred,
 - 12 correct?
 - 13 A. Yes.
 - 14 Q. Did she provide moneys for yourself and your brothers
- 06:04:33 15 and sisters to live on?
 - 16 **A.** Yes.
 - 17 Q. You used to be a baker, correct, before you went to
 - 18 school?
 - 19 A. Yes.
- 06:04:42 20 **Q.** Do you own a bake shop?
 - 21 A. Yes.
 - 22 Q. Did she help you with that?
 - 23 A. Yes.
 - 24 Q. Did you tell all this to the government?
- 06:04:51 25 **A.** Yes.

```
1
                    MR. FAZEL: I pass the witness.
        2
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: No further questions, Your Honor.
         3
                     THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am. You are excused.
           You may step down. You are free to leave.
        4
        5
                     THE WITNESS:
                                  Thank you.
06:05:04
                     THE COURT: We will just go off the record for a
        6
        7
           moment.
        8
                (Discussion off the record.)
        9
                     THE COURT: Let's get back on the record.
           Tomorrow we get under way at 1:30. We'll see you then.
       10
06:06:13
       11
           Thank you and good afternoon.
       12
                     THE MARSHAL: All rise for the jury.
                (Jury exited the courtroom at 6:05 p.m.)
       13
       14
                     THE COURT: All right. Okay. You have two more
       15
           witnesses. What is the length of time, approximately?
06:06:53
       16
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: An hour.
       17
                    THE COURT: Total?
       18
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Yes, Your Honor. Depending on --
       19
                    MR. FAZEL: May I inquire as to who the witnesses
       20
           are?
06:07:03
       21
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: That would be Diana and David, the
       22
           two other children.
       23
                     THE COURT: Okay. That's it?
       24
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Yes, Your Honor, as it looks like
06:07:10 25
           right now.
```

```
THE COURT: I'm encouraging you all to work on
         1
           that charge.
         2
         3
                     MR. FAZEL: I'm going to do that tonight, Your
           Honor.
         4
         5
                     THE COURT: If you work on the charge, that's the
06:07:15
           only way we'll do it. Otherwise, we'll have to take more
         6
         7
           time. We'll have a formal charge conference anyhow, which
         8
           I always do around that table. But aside from your -- the
           defense protecting its record, okay, this is pure
           academics. If it's wrong, you point it out. Then we'll
       10
06:07:32
       11
           pull the books. If he is right, you move it around.
       12
                And that, of course, depends on whether or not -- I
           have no idea. I'm not asking if you are going to put any
       13
           witness on. But as soon as he is done, let's get right
       14
           into the charge whenever the defense is completed.
       15
06:07:45
       16
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: We'll spend the morning doing
       17
           that.
       18
                     THE COURT: All right. That would help.
       19
                     MR. PEREZ: Also, I would like to suggest that
       20
           the defense and us get together, Your Honor, and go over
06:07:54
       21
           the exhibit list. I don't want there to be any
       22
           misunderstanding this went in and this didn't come in,
           this came in, this didn't come in. Unless the Court is
       23
           telling us everything we submitted is in evidence.
       24
       25
                     THE COURT: No. In other words, it's all in
06:08:07
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

conditionally on you using it or at least referencing it. 1 A lot of those bank records, of course, came in because 2 3 there was no objection at all. Anything that's in 4 contest -- everything is in unless there was an objection made. 5 06:08:23 6 MR. MAGLIOLO: The only thing I recall that we 7 were talking about that was conditionally admitted would 8 be those binders. And I think the Court wanted --9 THE COURT: Which binders? 10 MR. MAGLIOLO: Those brown binders, the line 06:08:33 11 sheets; and the Court wanted someone to tie it in. And 12 the second CW testified and tied it in. That's the only 13 thing. THE COURT: Talk to each other about it. If need 14 be, I'll rule on it. I think, as of now, everything is in 15 06:08:47 unless they identified it and you objected to it, in which 16 17 case I will rule on it. 18 MR. FAZEL: Mr. Magliolo, as usual, is wrong. There were other things. There were some recordings and 19 20 some sheets that were conditionally in subject to the 06:09:00 21 connection. I kept track of that, and I'll go through it 22 and make sure we are on the same page. 23 THE COURT: Okay. 24 MR. PEREZ: Our position is when we are finished 25 those have been connected. Again, Judge --06:09:09

THE COURT: Well, when we get done, if he has any 1 2 objection to it being connected, then you need to identify 3 it and remind me where it came in; and, if necessary, we have the back-up of the court reporter. Okay. 5 MR. PEREZ: Okay. 06:09:25 6 THE COURT: In other words, you are saying 7 somebody adopted it all. Well, we need that. Again, that's tomorrow morning. If you need anything, you know, 8 please let lawyer Laura know so she isn't at the last 10 minute digging around. 06:09:36 11 MR. PEREZ: That's exactly why I'm bringing it to 12 the Court's attention now, Your Honor. Do you want to meet tomorrow? When do we need to meet? 13 14 MR. FAZEL: Do we need the Judge to come up with 15 a time? 06:09:46 16 MR. PEREZ: That way I don't have to argue with 17 you. THE COURT: I'm just telling you -- let's do it 18 19 this way. I'm ordering both of you to get all of this 20 done. So by the time if there is -- once the defense 06:09:54 21 rests and/or any rebuttal rests, I said what is not in 22 evidence and what is your contention, where is it in the 23 record, you say it was in, you know, as far as a broad adoption by one witness, you point it out to me. I don't 24 want to fish around at the last minute. 25 06:10:14

```
MR. FAZEL: Your Honor, I'm sorry. I did not
        1
        2
           mean to interrupt the Court. I apologize.
        3
                     THE COURT: Go on.
                    MR. FAZEL: We'll get together prior to the 1:30
        4
           court setting to go over that, Your Honor.
        5
06:10:23
        6
                     THE COURT: And then we still need -- as you
        7
           know, then what I do is I get the government's charge; and
        8
           I flip through it down there with the court reporter until
           I reach a point there is an objection. I stop, or I
           consider it. I'll rule on it. And there is your
       10
06:10:37
       11
           objection to the charge.
       12
                And as you know -- I don't know. Maybe some feds have
           been changing it. But, you know, historically, it's that
       13
           you argue first and then I read it. I read it first
       14
       15
           without commenting. The last thing they hear are your
06:10:53
       16
           arguments. And then, we draw the two names at random.
       17
                Just for the record, so I can do it now, on Ellen's
       18
           desk are all 14 names in that little green box. You are
       19
           welcome to look through it. But during summation I looked
       20
           through every one of those and confirmed that it's on the
06:11:11
       21
           jury list so that I can confirm there is all 14 correct
       22
           names on there.
                But just now, it's for the record, if you desire to do
       23
       24
           it, do it before we begin summation.
       25
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Yes, Your Honor.
06:11:23
```

```
1
                     THE COURT:
                                 Thanks.
         2
                     MR. PEREZ: One more thing.
         3
                     THE COURT: Sure. What else?
                     MR. PEREZ: In the event we finish tomorrow
         4
            afternoon as far as witnesses, when are we going to argue,
         5
06:11:29
            Your Honor?
         6
         7
                     THE COURT: That depends upon the charge.
         8
                     MR. PEREZ: Okay.
         9
                     THE COURT: You tell me. If the charge is in
       10
            good enough shape when we get together and do it, well, we
06:11:37
           can argue it on Wednesday. Otherwise, I guess -- well, I
       11
       12
           would say because the thing is once we get it in shape and
       13
           ask the government to run the copies -- because everybody
           gets copies. So you are dealing with a paper shuffle
       14
           there. You may be building in an extra day if you don't
       15
06:11:57
           have that charge in shape. I'm not going to push you. I
       16
       17
           have got the whole week set aside.
       18
                     MR. PEREZ: We did well then, Your Honor, meeting
       19
           the Court's timeline?
       20
                     THE COURT: It appears that way. We're not done
06:12:09
       21
           yet, you know.
       22
                     MR. MAGLIOLO: I worry. I find the charge
       23
           difficult and long. So I think we're going to have a lot
       2.4
           of work to get it right.
       25
                     THE COURT: Don't forget everything in my court
06:12:18
                         Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```

```
needs to be in 14-point type, double spaced, 14-point.
        1
        2
           You know, it's whether or not there is evidence to support
        3
           it, I'm going to hear the other side. I mean, that's what
           we look at when we sit down and go through the charge.
        4
                But long and complicated, I don't see it. I don't see
        5
06:12:37
           it. You have got money laundering. You have got sex
        6
        7
           trafficking. What do you have?
        8
                    MR. PEREZ: Harboring.
                     THE COURT: Harboring. And that's all -- they
        9
       10
           all have -- it's all in the pattern jury charge somewhere.
06:12:50
       11
           I'm not wedded to it, if you agree on it. So long? I
       12
           don't see it being long. Okay. Long and complicated?
       13
           No.
       14
                    MR. PEREZ: Okay.
       15
                     THE COURT: Whatever you have -- but keep in mind
06:13:03
           if we can't get it, certainly. I usually want it
       16
       17
           overnight because you basically cannot get it done that
       18
           day. That's been my experience doing this for over almost
       19
           30 years.
       20
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Yes, Your Honor.
06:13:16
       21
                     THE COURT: If we can get it done in an
       22
           afternoon, you can put it together, send the opposing side
       23
           a copy electronically when it's done and you can work on
       24
           it.
       25
                Otherwise, if we have any kind of a charge
06:13:26
```

```
conference -- let's say we begin the charge conference at
        1
           9:00 or 10:00 in the morning. We begin -- we end at
        2
        3
           12:00. Well, you have got to go back to your office. You
           have to have it retyped. You have to have copies run,
           what, 20 or at least 20-some-odd including 14 jurors.
        5
06:13:42
        6
                And then there now you start at 3:00 or 3:30 in the
        7
           afternoon. If you want a decent amount of time, it's a
        8
           lot easier to say, well, we'll start the next day so it
           will be fresh in their minds and you'll have time to put
       10
           together your summations and all sorts of things.
06:13:59
       11
                    MR. PEREZ: Perfect.
       12
                    MR. MAGLIOLO: Thank you.
                    THE COURT: Keep in mind that we have to do it
       13
       14
           and have a charge conference some morning. Then probably
           the safer thing to do is to get it to trial the following
       15
06:14:08
           -- put it to the jury the following day.
       16
       17
                    MR. PEREZ: Yes, Your Honor.
       18
                    THE COURT: Nobody is rushed. And they are not
       19
           rushed. And they won't be able to deliberate anyhow.
       20
           Because if you start -- let's say if you sum it up at 3:00
06:14:20
       21
           or 3:30 in the afternoon, well, it's 6:00 maybe before you
       22
           are done after my reading it and your arguing. They are
       23
           not going to deliberate anyhow. They have got to come
           back the next morning. So why not have them come back the
       24
       25
          next morning and do that one- or two-hour thing and then
06:14:34
```

```
have them immediately go into deliberations and we bring
 1
   the lunch in to them.
 2
 3
        Okay. Thanks. We'll see you tomorrow at 1:30.
         (Proceedings adjourned at 6:14 p.m. and continued in
 4
 5 Volume 7.)
    Date: September 3, 2015
 6
 7
                    COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
 8
        I certify that the foregoing is a true and correct
 9
    copy of the transcript originally filed with the clerk of
    court on September 3, 2016, incorporating redactions of
10
11
    personal identifiers requested by Court Order, in
12
    accordance with Judicial Conference Policy. Redacted
13
    characters appear as a black rectangle in the transcript.
14
15
                             /s/ Laura Wells
16
                        Laura Wells, CRR, RMR
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
                 Laura Wells, RMR, CRR - LauraWellsCSR@comcast.com
```